

GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

City of Greenville, Ohio County of Darke

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

2

0

2

1



*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

Board of Education
Greenville City School District
215 W. Fourth Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of Greenville City School District, Darke County, prepared by Julian & Grube, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. Greenville City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Keith Faber".

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

January 28, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Greenville, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Issued by:
Treasurer's Office

Jenna Jurosic
Treasurer, C.F.O

This page intentionally left blank.

Greenville City School District
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	i
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	ix
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	x
List of Principal Officials.....	xi
Organizational Chart.....	xii

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor’s Report	1
Management’s Discussion and Analysis.....	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities.....	17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund.....	23
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	24

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Eight Fiscal Years	66
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Five Fiscal Years	68
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Eight Fiscal Years.....	70
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) – State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Five Fiscal Years	72
Schedule of School District Contributions – School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	74
Schedule of School District Contributions – State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	76
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	78

Combining Financial Statements:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

Fund Descriptions	82
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	85
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	86
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	92
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	97

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:

Major Funds:

General Fund.....	98
Bond Retirement Fund.....	102

Nonmajor Funds:

Food Service Fund	103
Student Recognition Fund.....	104
Latchkey Fund	105
Educational Foundation Fund	106
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund.....	107
Student Managed Activities Fund.....	108
Athletic Fund	109

Auxiliary Fund.....	110
EMIS Fund.....	111
Data Communications Fund.....	112
Student Wellness and Success Fund.....	113
Other State Grants Fund.....	114
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund.....	115
Coronavirus Relief Fund.....	117
Title VI-B Fund.....	118
Vocational Education Carl Perkins Fund.....	119
Title I School Improvement Fund.....	120
Title I Fund.....	121
Title II-A Fund.....	122
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund.....	123
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	124
Building Fund.....	125
Classroom Facilities Fund.....	126

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Tables Descriptions.....	127
Net Position by Component – Governmental Activities – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	128
Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	130
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	132
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	134
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Years.....	136
Principal Property Taxpayers – Real Estate Property Tax – 2021 and 2012.....	138
Principal Property Taxpayers – Public Utility Personal Property Tax – 2021 and 2012.....	139
Property Tax Rates (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) – Last Ten Years.....	140
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years.....	144
Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and General Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Eight Fiscal Years.....	146
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Eight Fiscal Years.....	148
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt – June 30, 2021.....	149
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	150
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	152
Principal Employers – 2021 and 2012.....	153
Per Pupil Cost – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	155
School District Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	156
Building Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	158
Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	162
Teacher to Student Ratio – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	163
Property Value, Financial Institution Deposits and Building Permits – Last Ten Years.....	164
Success Indicators – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	166
Historical Data Indicators – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	170
Percentage of Students Who Receive Free and Reduced Lunches – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	172

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Introductory Section

2

0

2

1



*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*



GREENVILLE SCHOOLS

*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*

Jenna Jurosic
Treasurer

December 30, 2021

Citizens of the Greenville City School District
Members of Greenville City Board of Education

We are very pleased to present our fiscal year 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Greenville City School District. This report, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, has been prepared using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for governments. It contains financial statements and other financial and statistical data that provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the Greenville City School District (to be hereinafter referred to as the "School District").

This report enables the School District to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03(B), which requires reporting on a GAAP (accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America) basis, and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38, which requires that school districts reporting on a GAAP basis file an unaudited annual report with the Auditor of State within 150 days of fiscal year-end.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Julian and Grube, Inc. has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Greenville City School District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Independent Auditors' Report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditors' Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OVERVIEW

The School District known as Greenville City School District is located in the west central area of Ohio, within Darke County, and encompasses 127 square miles. The School District, which includes the City of Greenville, Gettysburg Village, Wayne Lakes Village, and thirteen townships, was the site of the famous Fort Greene Ville.

The School District's dedication to education has been longstanding. In 1840, Darke County's first brick school house was constructed outside of Greenville City on what is now known as State Route 49. It is presently listed on the National Historic Register and was constructed and donated by Abraham Studabaker, a Darke County Pioneer who strongly believed in education for all and is a direct ancestor of a former school board member.



The City of Greenville's first known school was located along the east side of Walnut Street between Third and Fourth Streets during the 1840's. The log building also served at times as a grand jury room and courtroom. This school, known as the Walnut Street School, had the Dayton and Union Railroad running in front of its doors. It continued as a school until about 1867 when the West School opened at the site now occupied by Memorial Hall.

In the years following the Land Ordinances of 1785 and 1787, one-room schools were scattered across the countryside, which is evidenced in records relating to the School District.

According to the 1875 township reports, there were a total of 184 schoolhouses in Darke County, many of which were contained within the present Greenville City School District. Countywide, there were over 12,000 students attending school out of the 35,000 residents of the county. At that time, schools were only open three months through the winter. By 1900, there were more than 210 schoolhouses within Darke County. By the 1950's almost all of these school buildings had been converted to other uses such as homes, barns, and storage buildings.

The next building to accommodate education in the School District was the North School, built in 1900 at a cost of \$25,000. The original school had four classrooms, a large central hallway and a basement. It was a part of the former North Middle School, which ceased to operate in 2008 as a result of consolidation. Except for a brief closure in the 1980's, the facility functioned daily as a learning center until that time. An addition was made to North Middle School in 1953 to accommodate an increasing number of students. The School District sold the North Middle School in June, 2009. Today, it functions as a private church school.

The West Building was located where Memorial Hall stands today. It stood three stories high, and was moved in 1910 adjacent to its location to accommodate the construction of Memorial Hall. The school served the community until 1923, when a new high school building was constructed. The former high school building then served as the Junior High Building where the School District instructed grades seven and eight. Engraved over the entrance to the building was "Education is the Best Safeguard of Liberty". The sign was moved to the newly constructed Kindergarten through Eighth grade building. This building was demolished in 2017 after the completion of the kindergarten through eighth grade facility, when it was determined the School District no longer needed the building. The area where the building stood is now a parking lot to help accommodate daily visitors and those attending performances at Memorial Hall.

Memorial Hall was built in 1910 and grew from the dream of Henry St. Clair, who moved to Greenville from Cincinnati in 1872. He created Darke County's most successful wholesale grocery business, having sales in excess of \$200,000 in 1878. He fulfilled his dream by designating \$100,000 in his will to be used for construction of the Memorial Hall building. Upon his death in 1908, the School District began to act on his vision. The building was constructed of Bedford stone and gray pressed block. Marble pillars adorned the vestibule and lobby. A mosaic tile floor and emblematic stained glass windows added to the décor. The total cost of the project, \$135,000, was an investment in a community whose appreciation of the arts flourishes today. The hall remains the center of culture for the community with plays, concerts and art shows along with regular events. This rich heritage of music contributes to the excellence of School District music programs which have represented us well, not only statewide, but nationwide. This support comes from our residents; whose children we educate.

Memorial Hall also houses the administrative staff of the Greenville City School District. In early 2009, a renovation project of the stained glass windows, costing in excess of \$200,000, revived the look of the vestibule. The hall was awarded an Ohio Capital Budgets grant in the amount of \$500,000 to totally renovate the vestibule and the auditorium in the hall in a truly historic restoration. The hall had its grand reopening on October 10, 2015.

Prior to the opening of the new K-8 facility in January 2017, the School District owned 3 elementary buildings: Woodland, South and East. Upon completion of the new facility, these three buildings were demolished and sold. Woodland was sold in Spring of 2018 to the Greenville Township, while South and East were sold via auction in September 2018 to a development firm.

In 1962, Greenville School District built a new high school on a 17-acre site surrounded by the beautiful Greenville City Park. This building serves the School District well, hosting numerous student activities and community events. Additionally, vocational facilities are located adjacent to the high school measuring over 17,000 square-feet. In December of 2012, the City of Greenville began a plan to convey 18.407 acres of property to the School District surrounding the High School area. This property was conveyed on July 3, 2013, and is now owned by the School District subject to City restrictions. In 2015, major construction and renovations were done to modernize the building to current standards. New heating and air conditioning, additional space to the cafeteria, new science laboratories and other improvements, brings this space to twenty-first century learning potential.

The School District today serves a student population of 2,408 within its two schools. The School District not only serves its regular education population daily, but has a large population of special needs children from kindergarten through twelfth grade within the School District. These students are currently served in the kindergarten through eighth grade building and Greenville High School. The high school has many distinct offerings from its in-house vocational school to its Junior Naval Reserve Officers Training program, being the only military program offered within the County. The High School also continues the Virtual Academy in an effort to make offerings available to children who are served well in a computer acclimated environment.

The Greenville City School District sold its former Gettysburg Elementary in June, 2009. This building was vacated at the beginning of fiscal year 2009, in order to recognize efficiencies within the School District. The 1924 building had served the School District since 1972 when the consolidation of Gettysburg with Greenville City Schools became a reality. Gettysburg served as an elementary site for years and was replaced through consolidation during a time of lowering enrollment. It is now owned by the Village of Gettysburg as a business center, also known as “The Cardinal Center”.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

The legislative powers of the School District are vested in a five-member Board of Education (“the Board”). The Superintendent (aka the Chief Executive Officer) recommends all those for employment, with the exception of the Treasurer, with the Board of Education making the final approval. The Board directly hires the Superintendent who performs the educational and hiring functions of the School District. The Board also is responsible for hiring the Treasurer who serves as the Chief Financial Officer of the School District, along with many business related duties.

SCHOOL DISTRICT REPORTING ENTITY

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government of the School District consists of all funds and departments which comprise the legal entity of the School District and which provide various services including regular instruction, special education, adult education and the various support services and administration necessary for these educational services.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or

has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt, or the levying of their taxes. The School District does not have any component units included in its reporting entity.

The School District has representation on the boards of seven entities. The Metropolitan Dayton Educational Cooperative Association, now known as Metropolitan Educational Technology Association, the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council and the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association are jointly governed organizations. The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan and the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Property, Fleet, and Liability Program are insurance purchasing pools. The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust is a public entity shared risk pool. The Greenville Public Library is a related organization. Information regarding these entities may be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

The School Board is required to adopt a budget no later than the close of the preceding fiscal year. This budget serves as the foundation of the School District's financial planning and control. The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution. The legal level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by the Board of Education at the fund level. Any modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Situated in Darke County, the School District has both the flavor of a rural area along with some urbanization, creating the best of both worlds. Located 40 miles northwest of Dayton, Greenville is best known historically for the signing of the Treaty of Greene Ville in 1795, and its ties to Annie Oakley and Lowell Thomas, who have been kept alive by the (rather ostentatious) local museum with its impressive displays of these celebrities. Ohio Magazine readers voted Garst Museum as "The Best Historical Museum" in 2015. This honor casts a positive light on the efforts of the dedicated Garst staff and volunteers to preserve and promote the history of Darke County. The museum currently displays "The National Annie Oakley Center" bringing thousands into the Greenville area while providing a resource of knowledge for children in our School District through field trips.

Greenville City School District had a period in which the growth of personal property was most advantageous to the School District's financial situation. However, it began to slow with the diminishment of manufacturing business during the early 2000's. Having exploded (erupted) in the 1950's with an industrial base, which was significant in a town of this size; good jobs were plentiful throughout the area. During fiscal year 2002, the School District's largest manufacturer, Corning Glassworks, chose to close its doors. The need for an increase in available jobs has been recognized by the City of Greenville and an aggressive movement towards continued solicitation of businesses is a constant goal of the City. The City of Greenville and the Greenville City School District continue to partner in tax abatements with the interest of the community at the heart of their decisions. A facility, The Andersons, Inc. and Marathon Petroleum Company, LLC, brought nearly 40 jobs to the School District and a value of over \$200 million in property. Andersons Marathon Ethanol has built a 110 million gallon ethanol plant; it's the first in the State. The plant is a product of a joint venture between The Andersons, Inc. and Marathon Petroleum Company, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Marathon Oil Corporation. In addition to ethanol, its manufacturing also will produce dried distiller grains. The School District cooperated in giving a one-hundred percent abatement in order to help the economy by increased infrastructure. Additionally, Continental Carbonics, a liquid CO₂ and dry ice production plant, which began operation in May 2011, has created additional jobs and recognition in the area. In May of 2014, Whirlpool Corporation added 400 new jobs and construction for the benefit of Greenville and the surrounding area. The expansion increased the size of their facility from 260,000 to 460,000 square feet. Wayne Healthcare, the hospital within Greenville, completed construction

in November 2020 on a new three-story 75,000 square foot addition. This addition features 32 private inpatient beds and is home to the Special Beginnings Birthing Center, Wellness Center, and demonstration kitchens. In addition, Brethren's Retirement Community completed their expansion by building 18 single family homes (1386-1816 square feet each) that allow for those 55+ to live independently while still having the services of the retirement facility. Other continued improvements within the community include expansion and upgrade of the Darke County Airport that allowed for them to host a permanent Careflight helicopter and team that serves all of Darke County. Additionally, several previously closed stores and restaurants are opening under new companies. The old Sonic restaurant opened as a Dairy Queen in the spring of 2020 and the JCPenney store that closed in April 2017 was purchased by Marshalls and just opened in Spring 2021.

The work with the Darke County Economic Development Team in Partnering for Progress has lead the School District into opportunities for manufacturing readiness turning the present vocational site into a center for job readiness. This is a new concept in Ohio and provides to be an innovative way to bring employment locally to graduates and adults. We expanded our offerings in recent years to have graduates ready for these fields by offering courses in welding, state tested nursing assistants (STNA), Life Skills and other programs applicable to Darke County Manufacturing Businesses.

FINANCIAL TRENDS

During fiscal year 2020, the School District experienced a decrease in State aid, as did all districts in Ohio, as a result of budget trimming from the State related to COVID. Fiscal year 2021 saw State foundation aid come back a bit, but still experienced lower revenues from other State items such as casino revenue. This is still a lingering impact of COVID. For fiscal year 2022 and 2023, the State has developed a new funding model that funds students where they are educated. This will result in what appears to be lower State aid revenues, but those will be offset by lower expenditures as well, since pass through funding for costs for community and STEM schools will no longer be occurring. This formula is supposed to return funding to fiscal year 2019 levels and will hopefully provide more stability for school funding moving forward.

FINANCIAL PLANNING AND POLICIES

The School District has been experiencing changes in enrollment over the past few fiscal years due to an increase in open enrollment to other school districts. A factor influencing this trend is the loss of manufacturing base which decreased discretionary income for many families within our School District. This caused movement to more rural areas which were less impacted by the economic shifts in manufacturing. The School District constantly monitors this situation and is sensitive to the economic conditions within the community in order to maintain a fiscally stable environment.

The School District voters have been very supportive of the School District at many levels. This is clear in terms of our successful passage of levies in recent years. In November of 2018, the School District successfully renewed its permanent improvement levy to help maintain School District facilities. This brings in over one half million dollars annually for the use of capital improvements. In November of 2020, the School District renewed a request for 5.50 mills of taxation for general operations. The School District is performing at excellent levels educationally and is working to strengthen its educational prowess even further as we continue to focus on a comprehensive curriculum, inclusive of career tech options to help prepare our students for the future.

With the loss of personal property taxes as legislated by the State in House Bill 66, the argument for continued payment in lieu of tax situations has greatly diminished. The amount remaining is nominal compared to past receivables, only maintaining an agreement with one company for recovery of taxes.

On the expenditure side of the equation, the Board has a desire to minimize staffing wherever efficiencies can be found without impacting educational opportunities. Fringe benefits such as health insurance plans and other significant costs to the School District continued at the same levels on a reduced salary base. Further reductions are accomplished by the replacement of experienced, more highly compensated teachers with newer, less experienced teachers.

The 2021 valuation of the School District includes \$500,031,470 of agricultural, residential, and other real estate, \$30,354,420 of public utility personal property, and no general business personal property with a total valuation for 2021 of \$530,385,890.

Statewide, the School District, based on their valuation per student, is considered to be wealthier than 48 percent of other school districts in the State.

Income Taxes: The School District saw a slight decrease in its cash income tax revenues during fiscal year 2021. This was expected as we still recover to pre-pandemic employment levels.

Currently, the School District has a one-half percent income tax for General Fund operations levied on a continuous basis.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

The Board of Education, Superintendent, Treasurer, Administrative team, and all staff of Greenville City School District remain focused on providing engaging, relevant, and rigorous instructional opportunities and experiences to all students. Our aims are to prepare students for citizenship, workforce success, and higher and continuing education in a 21st Century global economy. Within limited budgetary resources, the Superintendent and staff have focused on using multiple sources of student achievement and school climate data to make informed decisions about the allocation of resources and implementation of educational initiatives to scale-up the educational programming for all students, and to set high expectations for teaching and support staff. For example, the School District continues to invest in building the capacity of its teaching staff through ongoing, high-quality professional development activities. With the implementation of school wide designation in all buildings, resources have been allocated for more professional development and the use of iPads as training tools. In this and coming fiscal years, the School District will focus much of its professional development activities toward integrating revised academic content standards into the curriculum and enhancing learning through technology. Next, the School District continues to upgrade equipment and infrastructure to infuse technology into the curriculum to provide 21st Century learning opportunities. During fiscal year 2020, the School District completed the implementation of an iPad 1:1 technology initiative and expanded on their use as a primary educational tool in fiscal year 2021 with the addition of Canvas learning management system. At all levels of K-12 educational programming within the School District, administration and staff are committed to infusing inquiry, collaboration, higher level thinking, differentiation, and individualization to prepare students to be college and/or career ready upon graduation. Finally, the School District has implemented policies, such as “Credit Flexibility”, to break through obstacles to students moving on toward higher levels of achievement at the high school level. The School District has also implemented programs at all grade levels focused on providing individualized supports and interventions for academic success and the social well-being of students. We have implemented progress based intervention strategies and expanded therapy and mental health services to our students to help increase academic and social achievement.

During this fiscal year and beyond, the School District will be guided by the Ohio Improvement Process (OIP) to increase the annual measureable objective (AMO) of students in the core areas of English/Language Arts and Mathematics, and to improve the overall educational climate of the School District by ensuring that all teaching staff are “ready” to meet the educational needs of all students.

The School District continues to examine its policies and practices to ensure that we are leveraging all potential resources for the best interests of students and to ensure that we are utilizing precious taxpayer

dollars in the most efficient and effective manner. This continuous examination and re-examination of policies and practices has led cost savings and innovative, child-centered solutions that have strengthened the institutional capacity of the School District.

Administration continued the commitment to quality instructional leadership at the grades five through eight levels by maintaining Principals at Grades 5 – 6 and grades 7 – 8.

In addition to regular K-12 educational programming, Greenville City School District is designated as its own "career technical planning district," which means that it provides high-quality career-technical education to its own students at no additional cost to taxpayers. The School District delivers career technical education through the Greenville High School Career Technical Center, which is focused on preparing students for career success in a global economy. The Greenville High School Career Technical Center operates thirteen workforce development programs, and added Project Life with the 2020-2021 school year to help students with disabilities gain additional career training. Additionally, for 2021-2022 the School District has added Construction Management as a Career Tech pathway offering. All career technical education programs provide students with the opportunity to improve their communication, problem solving, citizenship, and leadership skills. Students who choose a career technical program spend their junior and senior year learning theory and hands on skills while participating in program related trips, job shadowing, early placement/co-op, and competitions through organizations such as Business Professionals of America, SkillsUSA, and Distributive Education Clubs of America. Many of our students compete at both the State and national level.

The School District has continued to update its website, located at www.greenville.k12.oh.us, during the fiscal year toward making it a viable medium of communication for all School District stakeholders. The site features the School District's annual reports, school closings, information about the schools, library connections, federal grant compliance information, athletics and various other items of use to the general public. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is available through the website.

With an ever-changing educational and educational financing landscape, the students and taxpayers of Greenville City School District continue to be served well by thoughtful, innovative, and transformative initiatives that aim at serving the educational needs of all students, which aim toward meeting the high expectations and demands for fiscal responsibility from the Greenville City School District community.

FOR THE FUTURE

Annually, Greenville City School District receives over 1.5 million dollars in federal funding, which is used to help those with learning disabilities, reading deficiencies, professional development for teachers, Type A lunches and innovative educational programs throughout the School District. The School District receives funds through, and in conjunction with, the State of Ohio. The funds have very specific purposes, such as subsidizing the lunch programs at the schools, providing additional resources for the targeted populations in remedial education and special education and purchasing specialized vocational education equipment. In addition, with the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, the School District received additional funding for fiscal year 2021 and Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) funds and American Recovery Plan (ARP ESSER) funds in excess of 5 million dollars are being received to be spent starting through fiscal year 2024.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

An independent audit team from Julian and Grube has performed this fiscal year's audit. The results of the audit are presented in the Independent Auditor's Report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Greenville City School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the nineteenth year that Greenville City School District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

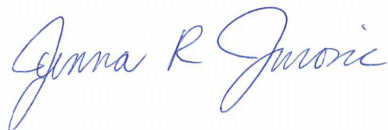
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Greenville City School District for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This is the seventeenth award given to the School District.

A Certificate of Excellence is awarded to those school districts who have voluntarily submitted their system's ACFR for review by an ASBO Panel of Review. Upon completion of a vigorous technical review, the panel members conclude whether the school system's financial report has met the criteria for excellence in financial reporting.

Acknowledgements

Appreciation is extended to the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District and the school employees responsible for contributing to the sound financial position of the Greenville City School District. Special acknowledgment is extended to the Local Government Services Section of the Auditor of State for their continued guidance in the preparation of this report.



Jenna R. Jurosic
CFO, Treasurer



Douglas W. Fries
Superintendent



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Greenville City School District
Ohio**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
is presented to**

Greenville City School District

**for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.**

The district report meets the criteria established for
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal

W. Edward Chabal
President

David J. Lewis

David J. Lewis
Executive Director

Greenville City School District

List of Principal Officials

June 30, 2021

Board of Education

President	Krista Stump
Vice President	Mark Libert
Member	Brad Gettinger
Member	Missy Riethman
Member	Jim Sommer

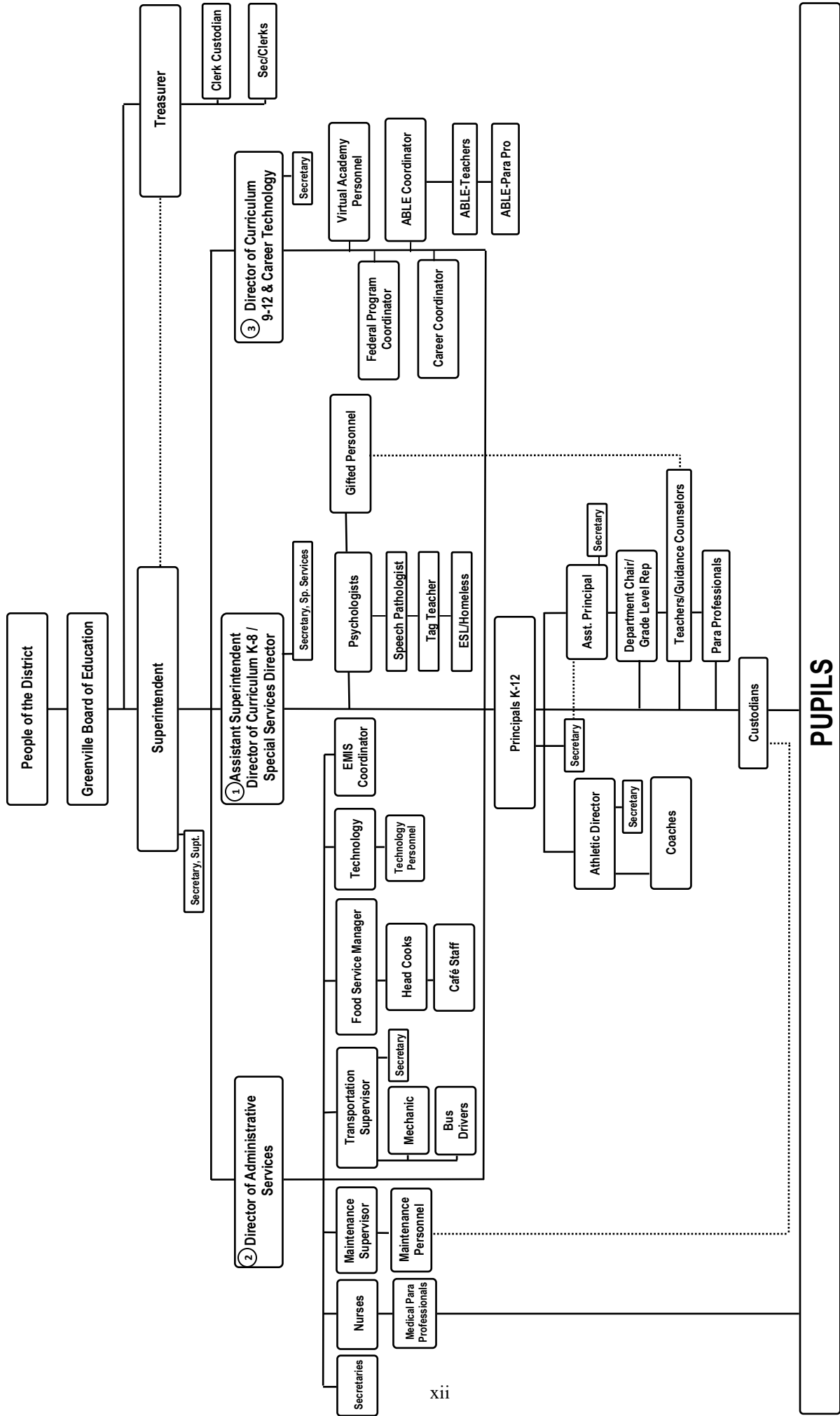
Administration

Superintendent	Douglas W. Fries
Assistant Superintendent	Laura Bemus
Director of Administrative Services	Jody Harter
CT Director/Coordinator of Special	Andrea Townsend
Director of Curriculum	Jim Hooper
Director of Technology	Robert Warner

Treasurer

Jenna Jurosic

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Financial Section

2

0

2

1



*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*



Independent Auditor's Report

Greenville City School District
Darke County
215 West Fourth Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Greenville City School District, Darke County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Greenville City School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Greenville City School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Greenville City School District, Darke County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the general fund for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 23 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the Greenville City School District. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *management's discussion and analysis, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit assets and liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions* listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Greenville City School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2021, on our consideration of the Greenville City School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Greenville City School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Julian & Grube, Inc.
December 30, 2021

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the Greenville City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to explain the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, basic financial statements, and the notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2021 are as follows:

- In total, net position decreased \$1,002,451 due to depreciation on capital assets outpacing additions, changes in assumptions and in the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments of the State-wide pension systems, and increased costs for staffing and benefits.
- General revenues accounted for \$32,043,002. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants, interest, capital grants, and contributions accounted for \$7,988,230 of total revenues of \$40,031,232. To help maintain funding after legislative changes years ago, the community supported a 3.90 mill emergency levy that is collected at 3.30 mills. The community continues to support this funding source as it renewed the levy for another 10 years in November 2021.
- The School District had \$41,033,683 in expenses; only \$7,988,230 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, interest, or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and grants and entitlements) and beginning net position covered these programs. Program revenues increased from prior years primarily due to additional funding provided to help with the COVID-19 pandemic. Property taxes increased due to the County's reappraisal.

Using this General Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Greenville City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. The major funds of Greenville City School District are the General Fund and the Bond Retirement Fund.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2021?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. The basis of accounting recognizes all of the current fiscal year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District reports only governmental activities. Governmental activities are the activities where all of the School District's programs and services are reported, including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, and extracurricular activities. The School District does not have any business-type activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 8. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds.

Governmental Funds

Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at fiscal year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal year 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020:

	Table 1 Net Position		
	2021	2020	Change
Assets:			
Current Assets	\$44,064,088	\$43,286,696	\$777,392
Net OPEB Asset	1,859,107	1,788,507	70,600
Capital Assets, Net	56,169,434	58,633,240	(2,463,806)
Total Assets	102,092,629	103,708,443	(1,615,814)
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Refunding	2,667,010	2,756,909	(89,899)
Pension	5,768,414	5,953,265	(184,851)
OPEB	825,054	661,242	163,812
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,260,478	9,371,416	(110,938)
Liabilities:			
Other Liabilities	3,240,535	3,056,035	184,500
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	1,165,863	1,103,615	62,248
Due In More Than One Year:			
Net Pension Liability	31,969,003	29,774,860	2,194,143
Net OPEB Liability	2,177,474	2,535,279	(357,805)
Other Amounts	43,127,294	44,381,816	(1,254,522)
Total Liabilities	81,680,169	80,851,605	828,564
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Taxes	12,035,967	13,066,504	(1,030,537)
Pension	753,051	1,714,736	(961,685)
OPEB	3,418,374	2,979,017	439,357
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	16,207,392	17,760,257	(1,552,865)
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,913,900	18,948,018	(1,034,118)
Restricted	10,096,653	9,005,287	1,091,366
Unrestricted	(14,545,007)	(13,485,308)	(1,059,699)
Total Net Position	\$13,465,546	\$14,467,997	(\$1,002,451)

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the School District at June 30, 2021. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the “employment exchange” – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

Total Assets decreased \$1,615,814 mainly due to a decrease in capital assets net of depreciation which was offset by an increase in property taxes receivable. Capital assets net of depreciation decreased due to depreciation exceeding additions. This depreciation is in large part due to the fact that a number of capital assets were replaced during the construction project in 2017, and while the asset values are decreasing, replacement is not yet warranted. Property taxes receivable increased due to an increase in property values from the County's 2020 reappraisal.

Total liabilities increased by \$828,564 due to an increase in the net pension liability which was offset by a decrease in other amounts due in more than one year. The net pension liability increase was caused by changes in assumptions and in the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments of the State-wide pension systems. The decrease in other amounts due in more than one year is mainly due to current fiscal year principal and capital appreciation bond payments.

Net Investment in Capital Assets decreased by \$1,034,118 due to depreciation outpacing additions to capital assets. Unrestricted net position decreased \$1,059,699 due to an increase in net pension liability.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

	2021	2020	Change
Revenues			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$1,339,544	\$1,632,604	(\$293,060)
Operating Grants, Interest and Contributions	6,497,228	5,155,362	1,341,866
Capital Grants and Contributions	151,458	133,659	17,799
Total Program Revenues	<u>7,988,230</u>	<u>6,921,625</u>	<u>1,066,605</u>
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes	15,901,162	12,532,337	3,368,825
Income Taxes	2,503,291	2,287,765	215,526
Grants and Entitlements			
Not Restricted to Specific Programs	13,118,835	12,891,521	227,314
All Other	519,714	427,816	91,898
Total General Revenues	<u>32,043,002</u>	<u>28,139,439</u>	<u>3,903,563</u>
Total Revenues	<u>40,031,232</u>	<u>35,061,064</u>	<u>4,970,168</u>
Program Expenses:			
Instruction	26,508,141	24,992,206	1,515,935
Support Services:			
Pupils	2,017,589	1,835,648	181,941
Instructional Staff	1,018,077	1,033,628	(15,551)
Board of Education	110,023	74,575	35,448
Administration	2,912,619	2,834,794	77,825
Fiscal	805,710	873,082	(67,372)
Business	28,154	995	27,159
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,892,914	2,151,449	741,465
Pupil Transportation	1,567,464	1,475,701	91,763
Central	8,410	16,679	(8,269)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,135,744	1,047,943	87,801
Extracurricular Activities	876,221	866,927	9,294
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,152,617	1,151,774	843
Total Expenses	<u>41,033,683</u>	<u>38,355,401</u>	<u>2,678,282</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>(1,002,451)</u>	<u>(3,294,337)</u>	<u>2,291,886</u>
Net Position at Beginning of Year	<u>14,467,997</u>	<u>17,762,334</u>	<u>(3,294,337)</u>
Net Position at End of Year	<u><u>\$13,465,546</u></u>	<u><u>\$14,467,997</u></u>	<u><u>(\$1,002,451)</u></u>

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and sales, and operating grants, contributions and interest.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

Total program revenues increased \$1,066,605 from fiscal year 2020. Operating grants, contribution and interest increased \$1,341,866 due to new grants for emergency educational relief related to the Coronavirus pandemic that were received during fiscal year 2021. General revenues increased \$3,903,563 mainly due to an increase in property taxes, which is the result of the County's reappraisal of property values.

Total expenses increased \$2,678,282 due to wage increases and a continued rise in health insurance rates. In addition, the School District had textbook and supplies purchases, and software renewals for larger programs during the fiscal year, as well as additional costs related to increased cleaning, substitutes, and extra hours for teachers, all of which were brought on by the pandemic. Additionally, expenses for purchased services such as occupational therapy, physical therapy, hearing, vision, and counseling continue to rise.

Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for School District operation. Property and income taxes are 39.7 percent and six point two percent (6.2%), respectively, of total revenues for governmental activities for the Greenville City School District for fiscal year 2021.

The School District constituency renewed a 3.9 mill emergency levy originally voted upon in May of 2009, with a renewal in March of 2012. This levy was renewed again in November 2021, and is currently generating taxes at the rate of 3.30 mill. Other levies currently under collection include a 5.50 mill levy which was passed in 1996, and most recently renewed in November of 2020. This levy is collecting millage at 3.67 mills on agricultural and residential property and 5.08 mills on commercial and industrial property. This is attributed to the rollback factors under House Bill 920, which literally eliminates inflation from real property valuations. The levy no longer generates any personal property tax due to the elimination of the tax, due to House Bill 66. Voters also renewed a 2.0 mill permanent improvement levy in November 2018, which generates over \$500,000 in property tax and State replacement revenues in each fiscal year. This levy has a life of five years. This levy is collecting millage at 0.84 mills on agricultural and residential property and 1.59 mills on commercial and industrial property. This is again attributed to the rollback factors under House Bill 920. Since 2019, Permanent improvement funds have been used to update technology, resurface parking lots, repair and improve sidewalks, safety and HVAC upgrades, and add baseball and softball fields to the K-8 facility.

The dependence upon tax revenues is apparent from both property and income taxes. The community, as a whole, is the primary support for the Greenville City School District. Without the support of levies, Greenville City School District would not be eligible for the State foundation monies that it receives.

The School District's Funds

Information about the School District's major funds starts on page 18. The School District's major funds are the General Fund and the Bond Retirement Fund. These funds are accounted for by the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$39,872,967 and expenditures of \$38,407,803. The major funds make up 86 percent of total revenues and 87 percent of total expenditures.

Fund balance for the fiscal year in the General Fund increased \$471,238. Property tax revenue increased due to the County's reappraisal of the values upon which the taxes are based. Expenditures also increased from the prior year due to an increase in the cost of employer provided health insurance, wages, and an increase in costs related to the pandemic. The increase in revenue exceeded the increase in expenditures.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

The School District is continuing to manage its resources and while it has not reduced spending this year due to needs within the School District and the desire to strengthen the performance of students and expand technology to a full 1:1 technology initiative and expand career tech options, the School District has consciously not replaced a couple of positions in recent years, including two teaching positions for the 2020-2021 school year, and one position for the 2021-2022 school year as a way to keep spending in control. The School District is monitoring the fund balance and is actively working on a plan to reduce expenditures. A historically stable revenue stream has allowed the School District to build cash balances while the funding situation in Ohio goes through changes. The School District also reviews the status of enrollment and the need for adjustments as a result of past declines. The loss of students through open enrollment and community school processes have slowed by use of the virtual academy, newer buildings and expanded technology use. The School District is actively engaged in working to change legislation on the open enrollment side to benefit the School District. The School District will continue to monitor as to whether the change is a positive trend that will impact funding.

As a result of measures to reserve a carryover balance for future needs, a continued process of reviewing ways to generate additional revenues is necessary. The process at the State of Ohio is so dynamic in its application that public school districts can only depend on a two-year cycle for consistency. Local support has been prevalent as seen in the overwhelming victory of the School District bond issue. Income must be maintained in order to avoid the reduction of services to students.

The additional funding related to the pandemic has caused an increase in grant funding. This has been the exception to recent years, in which the School District has typically seen less money available from grants in past years. The use of technology for the future is eminent and more expensive than traditional textbooks, especially with the life of a textbook being much longer than that of a computer. The demands for budgeted dollars increase with time and will continue to do so as we maintain our K-12 1:1 technology that was fully implemented in fiscal year 2019. The School District's curriculum administrators are working to get digital books and create our own materials to help reduce some expenditures, but the savings under these methods currently appear to be minimal.

Compared to the prior fiscal year, the fund balance of the Bond Retirement Fund increased by \$3,163, which is not significant.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2021, the School District amended its General Fund budget several times, which resulted in final appropriations increasing \$134,164. Actual expenditures were \$1,928,294 below final budgeted amounts.

The variance in appropriations versus expenditures was expected, giving authority to a greater range of appropriations, knowing that other internal controls will only allow those expenditures, when entirely necessary, coupled with legislative authority by consent of the Board. The Administration and Board of Education have made additional dollars available in many categories in order to facilitate the educational needs of the School District as they arise. With the School District's rigid internal controls, additional monies are appropriated in order to allow those individuals in charge to be creative in meeting their students' educational needs. The School District believes that appropriations should be prepared to operate

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

in the best manner to meet the needs of those being educated. In order to do so, appropriations are made in excess of the minimum required funds. This compensates for immediate needs, such as students moving into the School District requiring educational or support workforce, be it teaching staff, aid or support staff, and also allows for the School District to cover any unexpected needs and take advantage of positive situations; such as purchasing new music equipment at a significant discount after hosting OMEA. It is the School District's goal to allow funds to fully supplement the educational structure, doing so in an effective and efficient manner. With the implementation of increased spending in instructional areas, many items cannot be anticipated. It is incumbent upon the School District to make necessary resources available so education is not sacrificed. Judgment is used to value, educationally, the cash outlay for the benefit given. Both the Superintendent and the Treasurer of the School District have hands-on oversight of all School District purchases prior to being approved and do so in accordance with Board Policy.

The General Fund, final budgeted revenues were \$2,136,294 lower than original budgeted revenues. Actual revenues were \$182,534 more than final budget basis revenue, due to more property tax revenue received.

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2021, the School District had \$56,169,434 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and fixtures, and vehicles, net of depreciation.

Table 3 shows fiscal year 2021 balances compared to fiscal year 2020.

Table 3
 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

	2021	2020
Land	\$1,150,062	\$1,150,062
Land Improvements	1,347,028	1,441,133
Buildings and Improvements	50,241,456	52,281,437
Machinery, Equipment and Fixtures	2,682,695	2,872,283
Vehicles	748,193	888,325
Totals	\$56,169,434	\$58,633,240

Overall, capital assets decreased \$2,463,806 from fiscal year 2020 because of current year depreciation exceeding current year additions.

For more information on capital assets, refer to Note 10 of the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2021, the School District had \$42,713,662 in outstanding debt, of which \$1,021,094 is due within one year.

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$9,916,229, and the unvoted debt margin was \$530,273 at June 30, 2021.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in Note 15 to the basic financial statements.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

Current Financial Issues and Concerns

The School District is proud of its community support of public schools. The School District's constituency has continued to support every renewal levy asked of them over the last five years, including the most recent renewal in November 2021 of the Emergency Levy. Greenville Senior High School continues to host career technical programs to add diversity to the high school curriculum while opening opportunities for technical skills accessible by the entire student body. Greenville City Schools is a comprehensive model of career technical education. It is the goal of the School District to graduate every student with specialized knowledge. Every child should be prepared in a discipline enabling specialized skills, e.g., technical degrees in a post-secondary setting. The continuous improvement plan for the School District is expanding the way that the School District is operating educationally. This is being reflected by use of professional development dollars primarily driven by the School District's ability to acquire grants to fund costs of those programs.

The School District has expanded educational facilities at the high school with a career-technical building addition to enhance the success of their programs. The School District in 2013 through 2020 offered dozens of classes in Life Skills, Welding, State Tested Assisted Nursing, and other customized programs in order to help community members in their abilities. Collaboration with business continues to be a theme of the School District. The success of the program is leading into more opportunities for high school children who have learning skills tied directly to local business entities through direct partnerships. In addition, the School District expanded the career tech offerings each of the last three years by adding teaching professions, Project Life and Construction.

The School District operates special education units, also known as MD (multiple disabilities) and ED (emotionally disturbed) units, within the different schools to provide services to its own growing special education population. Several years ago, the administration implemented a program for emotionally disturbed students as an educational opportunity within the confines of the School District. Also, an alternative education program to target high school students with deficient credits is available to help our students. This creates an environment for a different type of learning. The Virtual Learning Academy and credit recovery options are proving to be successful as a continuing program within the School District. It is an opportunity for students to take advantage of other learning environments where they can find a way to excel.

While Greenville experienced some loss of business during the economic downturn, the trend seemed to shift positively in 2009 and continues to trend this way today. Economic development has been aggressively pursued locally and our strong economic council continues to aggressively go after new industries and work with our existing manufacturers to expand operations. The Whirlpool facility added 400 jobs in recent years and completed an expansion that doubled the company's Greenville facility in May 2017. In addition, The Andersons invested over \$4,000,000 in improvements during fiscal year 2017, showing the company's commitment to the Greenville facility. In 2020, both Wayne Healthcare and the Brethren's Retirement Community, both of which are large employers within the School District, had large expansions completed and we've seen a few previously closed businesses revitalized. The old Sonic restaurant opened as a Dairy Queen in the Spring of 2020, and the J. C. Penney store that closed in April 2017 reopened as a Marshall's Department Store in January 2021, after a one-million-dollar renovation. Additionally, several new bakeries and coffee shops opened downtown and food industry growth continues with Hardees opening in 2021 and Chipotle coming in 2022.

Legislation was previously passed that changed the business tax structure in the State of Ohio, promoting a need for prudent management of School District resources with realignment and creativity. The impact

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

of these changes will continue to unfold with the passage of time. Positive news creates a renewed interest in developments in the area. Abatements, which used to be a common practice in Ohio, are no longer viable since the tax structure in Ohio has been changed to enhance economic development eliminating this tax burden on business.

New jobs are being created as industries are again building in Greenville and surrounding communities. The ethanol plant brought much wealth to the School District, which became available for taxation with the expiration of the abatement granted by the City of Greenville in 2017. The \$220 million plant will help the City be recognized as a leader in economic development for small cities across the country. A new 50,000 square foot dry ice manufacturing facility has been built adjacent to the ethanol plant. Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, unemployment continued to drop in the School District. The economic response as we continue to navigate the pandemic will impact the School District.

Externally, the State of Ohio was found, by the Ohio Supreme Court in March 1997, to be operating an unconstitutional system of school funding, one that was neither “adequate” nor “equitable.” Since 1997, the State has directed its tax revenue growth toward school districts with little property tax wealth. The legislators and government officials continue to negotiate the plan for improvement of the financing of public schools in the State of Ohio. With Governor DeWine’s first budget, the School District’s State revenue should stay stable for two years, with increased funding provided for health and wellness. This was the funding plan in place during fiscal year 2021. Since then, the budget for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 include some phase in of the Fair School Funding Plan. This funding plan will fund schools based on actual students being educated within the district. The projections seem to lean favorably to Greenville City School District, but currently only a small phase in during fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is in place. Nothing is in law beyond that point, and thus the remainder of the proposed six year phase-in is still uncertain and we won’t know if that will continue to be phased in by lawmakers until future budget cycles.

In comparison to other school districts in the State, the Greenville City School District would not be considered a School District suffering from low wealth. However, when this formula is calculated, the loss of enrollment in the School District will create an illusion of an increase in wealth, since the assessed value of the School District is divided by the number of students. This factor, also known as the valuation per pupil, drives many funding calculations used in support from the State of Ohio. Generally speaking, a lower wealth creates more State support. The School District’s declining enrollment is having an effect on the collection of revenues from the State of Ohio. This declining student population coupled with the legislated loss of personal property tax is planned for as part of the budget. However, under the fiscal year 2021 budget the School District maintained base funding and gained on health and wellness dollars. It is important to note, that the budget bill did not overturn the prior formula. If it goes back into effect for fiscal year 2022 the School District is what is commonly referred to as a capped district so that the School District is limited in the amount of funds that the School District is able to receive. As a result of this disparity, the School District has secured a voted funding stream as it works at dynamically managing its budget in a proactive manner. This stream will continue for at least the next three years. Under the 2022 budget, the School District is expected to have a slight decrease in revenue, but that is expected to be offset by a decrease in costs for community school deductions, thus resulting in a relatively neutral impact on the district.

The School District must plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs, but to better serve the public, over the next several fiscal years.

Greenville City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Unaudited

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact Jenna Jurosic, Treasurer/CFO, at Greenville City School District, St Clair Memorial Hall – 215 West Fourth Street, Greenville, Ohio, 45331, or email at JJUROSIC@gcswave.com.

Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$26,939,588
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	238
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	29,684
Accounts Receivable	578,617
Accrued Interest Receivable	28,107
Income Taxes Receivable	992,889
Intergovernmental Receivable	580,658
Inventory Held for Resale	7,677
Materials and Supplies Inventory	33,087
Property Taxes Receivable	14,873,543
Net OPEB Asset	1,859,107
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	1,150,062
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	55,019,372
Total Assets	<u>102,092,629</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
Deferred Charge on Refunding	2,667,010
Pension	5,768,414
OPEB	825,054
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>9,260,478</u>
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	308,668
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	2,402,318
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	28,221
Retainage Payable	25,005
Intergovernmental Payable	476,323
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year	1,165,863
Due in More Than One Year:	
Net Pension Liability	31,969,003
Net OPEB Liability	2,177,474
Other Amounts	43,127,294
Total Liabilities	<u>\$81,680,169</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

(Continued)

	Governmental Activities
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Property Taxes	\$12,035,967
Pension	753,051
OPEB	3,418,374
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>16,207,392</u>
Net Position:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,913,900
Restricted for:	
Debt Service	2,439,683
Capital Improvements	1,125,139
Classroom Facilities	2,575,302
Food Service	528,645
Education Foundation	570,648
District and Student Managed Activities	163,811
Other Local and State Grants	2,223,345
Federal Grants	200,698
Unclaimed Monies	32,474
Individuals	180,802
Latchkey	4,231
Endowment (Expendable)	8,671
Endowment (Nonexpendable)	43,204
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(14,545,007)</u>
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$13,465,546</u></u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants, Interest and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$18,105,242	\$1,112,044	\$720,219	\$0	(\$16,272,979)
Special	6,230,336	0	2,573,551	0	(3,656,785)
Vocational	1,897,020	80,074	422,671	0	(1,394,275)
Adult/Continuing	32,080	0	0	0	(32,080)
Student Intervention Services	243,463	0	38,737	0	(204,726)
Support Services:					
Pupils	2,017,589	0	1,347,118	0	(670,471)
Instructional Staff	1,018,077	796	177,987	3,954	(835,340)
Board of Education	110,023	0	0	0	(110,023)
Administration	2,912,619	12,155	13,823	0	(2,886,641)
Fiscal	805,710	0	195,073	732	(609,905)
Business	28,154	0	1,036	0	(27,118)
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,892,914	7,603	74,031	146,772	(2,664,508)
Pupil Transportation	1,567,464	0	58,097	0	(1,509,367)
Central	8,410	0	0	0	(8,410)
Operation of Non-Instructional					
Services	1,135,744	17,566	844,248	0	(273,930)
Extracurricular Activities	876,221	109,306	30,637	0	(736,278)
Interest & Fiscal Charges	1,152,617	0	0	0	(1,152,617)
Total Governmental Activities	\$41,033,683	\$1,339,544	\$6,497,228	\$151,458	(33,045,453)

General Revenues:

Property Taxes Levied for:	
General Purposes	12,985,707
Debt Service	2,130,616
Capital Outlay	558,571
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	226,268
Income Taxes for General Purposes	2,503,291
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	13,118,835
Investment Earnings	72,764
Miscellaneous	446,950
Total General Revenues	32,043,002
 Change in Net Position	 (1,002,451)
 Net Position at Beginning of Year	 14,467,997
Net Position at End of Year	\$13,465,546

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$16,301,673	\$2,090,685	\$8,514,756	\$26,907,114
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	0	4,679	4,679
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	12,143,170	1,995,042	735,331	14,873,543
Income Taxes	992,889	0	0	992,889
Accounts	500,122	0	78,495	578,617
Intergovernmental	49,515	0	531,143	580,658
Interfund	250,723	0	0	250,723
Accrued Interest	27,949	0	158	28,107
Inventory Held for Resale	0	0	7,677	7,677
Materials and Supplies Inventory	25,124	0	7,963	33,087
Restricted Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	32,474	0	0	32,474
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	0	25,005	25,005
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	0	238	0	238
Total Assets	\$30,323,639	\$4,085,965	\$9,905,207	\$44,314,811
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$144,105	\$0	\$164,563	\$308,668
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	2,236,057	0	166,261	2,402,318
Interfund Payable	0	0	250,723	250,723
Intergovernmental Payable	430,973	0	45,350	476,323
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	28,221	0	0	28,221
Retainage Payable	0	0	25,005	25,005
Total Liabilities	2,839,356	0	651,902	3,491,258
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property Taxes	9,812,776	1,631,271	591,920	12,035,967
Unavailable Revenue	1,228,633	72,932	389,780	1,691,345
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	11,041,409	1,704,203	981,700	13,727,312
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable	57,598	0	51,167	108,765
Restricted	0	2,381,762	8,541,869	10,923,631
Committed	443,362	0	0	443,362
Assigned	4,049,361	0	0	4,049,361
Unassigned (Deficit)	11,892,553	0	(321,431)	11,571,122
Total Fund Balances	16,442,874	2,381,762	8,271,605	27,096,241
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$30,323,639	\$4,085,965	\$9,905,207	\$44,314,811

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
*Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
 Net Position of Governmental Activities
 June 30, 2021*

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$27,096,241
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		56,169,434
Some of the School District's revenues will be collected after fiscal year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditure and therefore are unavailable revenue in the funds		
Delinquent Property Taxes	645,544	
Income Taxes	147,139	
Accounts	572,408	
Interest	28,107	
Intergovernmental	298,147	
Total		1,691,345
Deferred outflows of resources include deferred charges on refunding which do not provide current financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the funds.		2,667,010
The net pension liability and net OPEB liability (asset) is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability (asset) and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds.		
Net OPEB Asset	1,859,107	
Deferred Outflows - Pension	5,768,414	
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	825,054	
Net Pension Liability	(31,969,003)	
Net OPEB Liability	(2,177,474)	
Deferred Inflows - Pension	(753,051)	
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	(3,418,374)	
Total		(29,865,327)
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:		
Bonds Payable	(40,190,076)	
Premium on Debt Issue	(1,911,655)	
Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	(611,931)	
Compensated Absences	(1,579,495)	
Total		(44,293,157)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$13,465,546

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Property Taxes	\$12,796,924	\$2,112,771	\$771,166	\$15,680,861
Income Taxes	2,560,187	0	0	2,560,187
Tuition and Fees	1,071,043	0	0	1,071,043
Extracurricular Activities	24,650	0	96,607	121,257
Investment Earnings	45,004	0	101,987	146,991
Intergovernmental	14,964,590	193,817	4,416,618	19,575,025
Charges for Services	66,365	0	39,733	106,098
Rent	4,278	0	3,225	7,503
Gifts and Donations	106,546	0	76,137	182,683
Miscellaneous	371,507	0	49,812	421,319
Total Revenues	32,011,094	2,306,588	5,555,285	39,872,967
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	14,704,796	0	866,546	15,571,342
Special	4,893,384	0	1,136,703	6,030,087
Vocational	1,766,483	0	32,700	1,799,183
Adult/Continuing	1,346	0	0	1,346
Student Intervention Services	213,444	0	40,067	253,511
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,659,812	0	262,401	1,922,213
Instructional Staff	612,231	0	337,951	950,182
Board of Education	110,009	0	0	110,009
Administration	2,730,784	0	18,593	2,749,377
Fiscal	743,860	41,895	15,045	800,800
Business	26,654	0	1,500	28,154
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,013,476	0	927,611	2,941,087
Pupil Transportation	1,325,708	0	33,599	1,359,307
Central	7,278	0	0	7,278
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	20,693	0	1,015,378	1,036,071
Extracurricular Activities	369,328	0	202,580	571,908
Capital Outlay	0	0	14,418	14,418
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	859,257	0	859,257
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	1,316,530	0	1,316,530
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	0	85,743	0	85,743
Total Expenditures	31,199,286	2,303,425	4,905,092	38,407,803
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	811,808	3,163	650,193	1,465,164
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	0	0	340,570	340,570
Transfers Out	(340,570)	0	0	(340,570)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(340,570)	0	340,570	0
Net Change in Fund Balances	471,238	3,163	990,763	1,465,164
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	15,971,636	2,378,599	7,280,842	25,631,077
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$16,442,874	\$2,381,762	\$8,271,605	\$27,096,241

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021*

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$1,465,164

**Amounts reported for governmental activities in the
statement of activities are different because:**

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those
assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as
depreciation expense. In the current period,
these amounts are:

Capital Outlay	250,636	
Current Year Depreciation Expense	<u>(2,711,277)</u>	
Excess of Depreciation over Capital Outlay Expense		(2,460,641)

Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the
extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities,
a gain or loss is reported for each disposal:

Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		(3,165)
------------------------------------	--	---------

Revenue in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:

Delinquent Property Taxes	220,301	
Income Taxes	(56,896)	
Tuition and Fees	43,620	
Extracurricular Activities	1,724	
Investment Earnings	26,855	
Intergovernmental	8,731	
Charges for Services	(11,701)	
Gifts and Donations	(100,000)	
Miscellaneous	<u>25,631</u>	
Total		158,265

Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in governmental
funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net
position. In the current fiscal year, these amounts consist of:

General obligation bonds principal payments		859,257
Total		

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require
the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported
as expenditures in governmental funds. The difference in the
amount of interest on the statement of activities is the result of
the following:

Amortization of Bond Premium	671,186	
Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding	(89,899)	
Redemption of Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	85,743	
Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	<u>(417,374)</u>	
Total		\$249,656

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
(Continued)*

Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.

Pension	\$2,363,430	
OPEB	66,111	
Total	2,429,541	2,429,541

Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.

Pension	(3,780,739)	
OPEB	86,749	
Total	(3,693,990)	(3,693,990)

Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of:

Compensated Absences		(6,538)
----------------------	--	---------

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		(\$1,002,451)
---	--	---------------

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenues:				
Property Taxes	\$11,245,981	\$11,245,981	\$11,308,960	\$62,979
Income Taxes	2,425,972	2,425,972	2,369,265	(56,707)
Tuition and Fees	1,053,549	1,062,215	1,071,043	8,828
Extracurricular Activities	79,234	56,688	24,650	(32,038)
Investment Earnings	293,761	293,761	53,576	(240,185)
Intergovernmental	14,499,117	14,499,117	14,946,375	447,258
Charges for Services	97,703	98,767	66,365	(32,402)
Rent	23,785	10,685	4,278	(6,407)
Gifts and Donations	175,447	175,447	106,546	(68,901)
Miscellaneous	2,147,933	37,555	27,403	(10,152)
Total Revenues	32,042,482	29,906,188	29,978,461	72,273
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	16,757,065	15,268,552	14,866,500	402,052
Special	5,436,795	4,910,249	4,863,513	46,736
Vocational	2,037,730	1,881,948	1,780,926	101,022
Adult/Continuing	6,200	6,200	1,346	4,854
Student Intervention Services	54,445	227,681	226,343	1,338
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,878,156	1,820,484	1,661,222	159,262
Instructional Staff	169,313	834,551	618,706	215,845
Board of Education	25,903	142,883	121,861	21,022
Administration	3,139,004	2,889,902	2,739,894	150,008
Fiscal	191,048	811,170	748,816	62,354
Business	5,118	48,545	26,654	21,891
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,400,969	2,564,723	2,173,881	390,842
Pupil Transportation	1,532,588	1,388,850	1,371,384	17,466
Central	2,807	19,564	8,714	10,850
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	4,608	31,218	20,693	10,525
Extracurricular Activities	83,485	384,292	372,320	11,972
Capital Outlay	0	200	0	200
Total Expenditures	33,725,234	33,231,012	31,602,773	1,628,239
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(1,682,752)	(3,324,824)	(1,624,312)	1,700,512
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	153,843	153,843	344,104	190,261
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	0	(500)	(261)	239
Advances In	45,000	45,000	40,000	(5,000)
Advances Out	(11,250)	(40,000)	(40,000)	0
Transfers In	75,000	75,000	0	(75,000)
Transfers Out	(41,250)	(640,386)	(340,570)	299,816
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	221,343	(407,043)	3,273	410,316
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,461,409)	(3,731,867)	(1,621,039)	2,110,828
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	17,346,323	17,346,323	17,346,323	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	318,416	318,416	318,416	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$16,203,330	\$13,932,872	\$16,043,700	\$2,110,828

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1 - Description of the School District and Reporting Entity

Greenville City School District (the "School District") is organized under Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The School District operates under a locally-elected Board form of government consisting of five members elected at-large for staggered four-year terms. The School District provides educational services as authorized by State statute and federal guidelines.

The School District was established through the consolidation of existing land areas and school districts. The School District serves an area of approximately 127 square miles. It is located in Darke County and includes all of the City of Greenville and portions of surrounding townships. It is staffed by 116.5 non-certificated employees, 171 certificated full-time equivalent teaching personnel, and 27.5 administrative employees, as well as five elected officials who provide services to 2,408 students and other community members. The School District currently operates two instructional buildings, exclusive of a separate vocational technical center, an administrative building, and a bus maintenance garage.

Reporting Entity:

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The School District consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For Greenville City School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student-related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the School District. The School District has no component units.

The following activities are included within the reporting entity:

Private and Parochial Schools - Within the School District's boundaries, one school is operated as a private school and one as a parochial school. Current State legislation provides funding to these parochial and private schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of these schools by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the parochial and private schools. This program is reflected as a governmental activity for financial reporting purposes.

The School District participates in three jointly governed organizations, two insurance purchasing pools, one public entity shared risk pool, and one related organization. These organizations are discussed in Note 17 to the basic financial statements. These organizations are:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Jointly Governed Organizations:

Metropolitan Educational Technology Association
Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council
Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association

Insurance Purchasing Pools:

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation
Group Rating Plan
Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Property, Fleet, and Liability
Program

Public Entity Shared Risk Pool:

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust

Related Organization:

Greenville Public Library

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Greenville City School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements:

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government. The government-wide financial statements usually distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities; however, the School District has no business-type activities.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities into separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the School District are governmental funds.

Governmental Funds:

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the School District are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the operating fund of the School District and accounts for and reports all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose, provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Bond Retirement Fund – The Bond Retirement Fund accounts for and reports the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations when the School District is obligated for the payment.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted or committed to a particular purpose.

Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into the following four classifications: pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangements that has certain characteristics. Custodial Funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The School District has no fiduciary funds.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Basis of Accounting

The basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows/outflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. “Measurable” means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and “available” means that the resources are collectible within the current fiscal year, or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, “available” means expected to be received within 60 days of fiscal year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the fiscal year in which the exchange on which the tax is imposed takes place (See Note 8), and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available for advance, income taxes, tuition, student fees, grants, and accrued interest.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charge on refunding and pension and OPEB plans. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 12 and 13.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB plans and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2021, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, income taxes, accounts, interest and intergovernmental. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities fund on page 19. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 12 and 13)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The School District reports donations for athletics and held in separate accounts as “Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent”. The School District holds money for unclaimed monies which are reported as “Restricted Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents”. The School District holds money in separate accounts for retainage payable. This balance is reported as “Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent”. The School District also has money on deposit to pay outstanding interest on prior debt obligations. This balance is reported as “Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent”.

During fiscal year 2021, the School District investments were limited to money market mutual funds, negotiable certificates of deposit, and U.S. Treasury bills. Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. For investments in open-ended mutual funds, the fair value is determined by the fund’s current share price.

Following Ohio Statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of investment earnings. Interest revenue, including an increase in the fair value of investments, credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2021 amounted to \$45,004, which includes \$17,747 assigned from other School District funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as “Interfund Receivable/Payable.” Interfund balances are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position.

Inventory

Materials and supplies inventory is reported at cost, while inventory held for resale is presented at the lower of cost or market value, and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are presented on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories consist of materials and supplies held for consumption and donated and purchased food held for resale.

Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, laws of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions. Restricted assets represent cash and cash equivalents held as unclaimed monies, retainage payable, and unpaid interest on debt.

Capital Assets

All capital assets of the School District are general capital assets that are associated with governmental activities. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost, which is determined by indexing the current replacement cost back to the year of acquisition) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$1,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except land, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	20 years
Buildings and Improvements	20-50 years
Machinery, Equipment and Fixtures	5-20 years
Vehicles	10 years

Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year-end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after 10 years of current service with the School District.

On the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditures to the extent that payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "Matured Compensated Absences Payable" in the fund from which the employees will be paid.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits. Bonds are recognized as a liability in the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by the highest level of formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. In the General fund committed fund balances represent amounts specifically committed for termination benefits.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the School District Board of Education, delegated that authority by State statute. State statute authorizes the Treasurer to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Treasurer assigned fund balance to cover a gap between revenue and appropriations in the fiscal year 2022 appropriation budget.

Unassigned – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit fund balance.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balances, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Internal Activity

Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another, or within the same function, are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers and are eliminated from the Statement of Activities. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Budgetary Process

All funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution, and the Certificate of Estimated Resources, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The Certificate of Estimated Resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of budgetary control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level. Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures for the General Fund, the School District has elected to present its respective budgetary statement comparison at the fund and function level of expenditures. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted, since they represent a cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

The Certificate of Estimated Resources may be amended during the fiscal year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the amended certificate that was in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the fiscal year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior fiscal years.

Bond Premiums and Compounded Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds

For governmental activities, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method. Capital appreciation bonds are accreted each fiscal year for the compounded interest accrued during the fiscal year. Bond premiums and the compounded interest on the capital appreciation bonds are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds payable.

On the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums are recognized in the period in which the bonds were issued. Accretion on the capital appreciation bonds is not reported. Interest on the capital appreciation bonds is recorded as an expenditure when the debt becomes due.

Under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited to the bond retirement fund to be used for debt retirement and are precluded from being applied to the project fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment to the bond escrow agent.

Deferred Charge on Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This deferred amount is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, using the effective interest method and is presented as deferred outflows/inflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3 – Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2021, the School District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. GASB 98 establishes the term annual comprehensive financial report and its acronym ACFR. That new term and acronym replace instances of comprehensive annual financial report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. The School District is also implementing *Implementation Guide No. 2019-1*. These changes were incorporated in the School District's 2021 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 4 - Accountability

At June 30, 2021, the following funds had deficit fund balances:

<u>Funds</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Elementary and Secondary School	
Emergency Relief Fund	\$277,457
Coronavirus Relief Fund	480
Title VI-B Fund	13,281
Title I Fund	6,835
Title II - A Fund	23,378
Total	<u>\$321,431</u>

These deficits are the result of the recognition of payables in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as well as short-term interfund loans from the General Fund needed for operations until the receipt of grant monies. The General Fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

Note 5 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual is presented for the General Fund on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).
4. Investments are recorded at fair value (GAAP basis) rather than cost (budget basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP and budgetary basis statements for the General Fund.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>General</u>
	<u>Fund</u>
GAAP Basis	\$471,238
Adjustments:	
Revenue Accruals	(1,696,985)
Expenditure Accruals	135,877
Encumbrances	(539,625)
Increase in Fair Value of Investments - 2021	(1,545)
Increase in Fair Value of Investments - 2020	10,001
Budget Basis	<u><u>(\$1,621,039)</u></u>

Note 6 - Deposits and Investments

Monies held by the School District are classified by State statute into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the School District treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Interim monies held by the School District can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio if training requirements have been met;
5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio); and
8. Certain bankers' acceptances (for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days) and commercial paper notes (for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days) in an account not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met. The investment in commercial paper notes of a single issuer shall not exceed in the aggregate five percent of interim moneys available for investment at the time of purchase.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. Except as noted above, an investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Investments

As of June 30, 2021, the School District had the following investments:

<u>Measurement/Investment</u>	<u>Measurement Amount</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Standard & Poor's Rating</u>	<u>Percentage of Investment</u>
Fair Value - Level One Inputs				
Money Market Mutual Funds	\$50,427	Less than one year	AAAm	N/A
Fair Value - Level Two Inputs				
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	752,149	Less than one year	N/A	10.93%
U.S. Treasury Bills	6,081,043	Less than one year	AAAm	88.34%
Total Fair Value-Level Two Inputs	<u>6,833,192</u>			
Totals	<u>\$6,883,619</u>			

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021. The Money Market Mutual Fund is measured at fair value and is valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 Inputs). The School District's remaining investments are measured at fair value using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data. (Level 2 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District has no investment policy that addresses interest rate risk. State statute requires that an investment mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District and that an investment must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Credit Risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Ohio law requires the money market mutual funds be rated in the highest category at the time of purchase by at least one nationally recognized rating service. The School District's investment policy limits investments to those authorized by State statute, which restricts investments to those that are highly rated or issued by United States Government sponsored enterprises. The negotiable certificates of deposit are in denominations of under \$250,000 each, in separate banks, and are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The negotiable certificates of deposit are, therefore, not subject to credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. A portion of the investment in the mutual funds is an investment of the endowment fund. The terms of the trust agreement require that the School District retain the investment in this mutual fund even though the School District could not properly purchase the fund as a trust investment and its retention might violate principals of investment diversification. The negotiable certificates of deposit are in denominations of under \$250,000 each, in separate banks, and are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporations (FDIC). The percentage that each investment represents of the total investments is listed in the table above. The School District's investment policy places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The percentage that each investment represents of the total investments is listed in the table preceding.

Note 7 - Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis, while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2021 represents collections of calendar year 2020 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2021 were levied after April 1, 2020 on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2020, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2021 represents collections of calendar year 2020 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2021 became a lien December 31, 2019, were levied after April 1, 2020, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Darke County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2021 are available to finance fiscal year 2021 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property taxes that are measurable as of June 30, 2021 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year-end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows - property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2021 was \$2,192,032 and is recognized as revenue: \$1,793,178 in the General Fund, \$290,839 in the Bond Retirement Fund, \$31,121 in the Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$76,894 in the Permanent Improvement Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2020 was \$305,214 in the General Fund, \$51,497 in the Bond Retirement Fund, \$5,409 in the Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$14,586 in the Permanent Improvement Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

On an accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis, the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2021 taxes were collected are:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	2020 Second - Half Collections		2021 First - Half Collections	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Real Estate	\$478,861,880	94.29%	\$500,031,470	94.28%
Public Utility Personal	28,993,740	5.71	30,354,420	5.72
Total	\$507,855,620	100.00%	\$530,385,890	100.00%
Voted Tax Rate Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation	\$41.45		\$41.06	

Note 8 - Income Tax

The School District levies a voted tax of one-half percent for general operations on the income of residents and of estates. The tax was effective on January 1, 1990 and is a continuing tax. Employers of residents are required to withhold income tax on compensation and remit the tax to the State. Taxpayers are required to file an annual return. The State makes quarterly distributions to the School District after withholding amounts for administrative fees and estimated refunds. Income tax revenue is credited to the General Fund.

Note 9 - Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2021 consisted of property taxes, income taxes, accounts (tuition and student fees), intergovernmental grants, interfund, and accrued interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables, except for delinquent property taxes, are expected to be collected within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquents that will not be collected within one year.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Amounts
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>	
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	\$42,339
Coronavirus Relief	480
Idea - Part B Special Education/Preschool	109,371
Carl D. Perkins Secondary	22,430
Title I School Improvement A	21,140
Title I-A Improving Basic Programs	238,552
Title II-A Supporting Effective Instruction	66,007
Medicaid Reimbursement	33,308
State Teachers' Retirement System	16,207
Title IV-A Student Support and Academic Enrichment	30,824
Total	\$580,658

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 10 - Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Balance at 6/30/2020	Additions	Deletions	Balance at 6/30/2021
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$1,150,062	\$0	\$0	\$1,150,062
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	2,150,803	0	0	2,150,803
Buildings and Improvements	68,400,537	0	0	68,400,537
Machinery, Equipment and Fixtures	6,995,766	250,636	(33,685)	7,212,717
Vehicles	2,228,021	0	(107,562)	2,120,459
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>79,775,127</u>	<u>250,636</u>	<u>(141,247)</u>	<u>79,884,516</u>
Total Capital Assets At Historical Cost	<u>80,925,189</u>	<u>250,636</u>	<u>(141,247)</u>	<u>81,034,578</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	(709,670)	(94,105)	0	(803,775)
Buildings and Improvements	(16,119,100)	(2,039,981)	0	(18,159,081)
Machinery, Equipment and Fixtures	(4,123,483)	(437,059)	30,520	(4,530,022)
Vehicles	(1,339,696)	(140,132)	107,562	(1,372,266)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(22,291,949)</u>	<u>(2,711,277) *</u>	<u>138,082</u>	<u>(24,865,144)</u>
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	<u>57,483,178</u>	<u>(2,460,641)</u>	<u>(3,165)</u>	<u>55,019,372</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$58,633,240</u>	<u>(\$2,460,641)</u>	<u>(\$3,165)</u>	<u>\$56,169,434</u>

* Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$2,061,341
Special	4,604
Vocational	51,429
Adult/Continuing	30,734
Support Services:	
Pupils	4,468
Instructional Staff	46,084
Board of Education	14
Administration	14,342
Fiscal	1,578
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	46,174
Pupil Transportation	144,086
Central	1,132
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	100,253
Extracurricular Activities	205,038
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$2,711,277</u>

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 11 - Risk Management

Property and Liability

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During the fiscal year the School District contracted with the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Property, Fleet, and Liability Program (See Note 17) for general liability, property, fleet insurance, and builder's risk.

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in the past three fiscal years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the last fiscal year.

Medical Benefits

For fiscal year 2021, the School District participated in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust (Trust), a public entity shared risk pool consisting of 55 school districts (Note 17). The School District pays monthly premiums to the Trust for employee medical/surgical, vision, dental, life, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance benefits. The Trust is responsible for the management and operations of the program. Upon withdrawal from the Trust, a participant is responsible for the payment of all Trust liabilities to its employees, dependents, and designated beneficiaries accruing as a result of withdrawal.

Workers' Compensation

For fiscal year 2021, the School District participated in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (See Note 17). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the School District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience, and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of 3-HAB LTD. provides administrative, cost control, and actuarial services to the GRP.

Note 12 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension/Net OPEB Liability

The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability (asset) reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the School District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a net OPEB asset or long-term net pension/OPEB liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 13 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Age 65 with 5 years of service credit; or Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension is in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent. In 2020, the Board of Trustees approved a 0.5 percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for eligible retirees and beneficiaries in 2021.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS’ Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System’s funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.0 percent. For fiscal year 2021, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The School District’s contractually required contribution to SERS was \$486,725 for fiscal year 2021, none of which is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS’ fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan, and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five year of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate is deposited into the member's DC account and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age fifty and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2021 employer and employee contribution rate of 14 percent was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2021, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$1,876,705 for fiscal year 2021. Of this amount, \$299,071 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.09636290%	0.10578149%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.09851660%	0.10798593%	
Change in Proportionate Share	<u>-0.00215370%</u>	<u>-0.00220444%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Pension Liability	\$6,373,646	\$25,595,357	\$31,969,003
Pension Expense	\$778,031	\$3,002,708	\$3,780,739

At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$12,381	\$57,430	\$69,811
Changes of assumptions	0	1,373,977	1,373,977
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	404,597	1,244,705	1,649,302
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	28,732	283,162	311,894
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	486,725	1,876,705	2,363,430
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$932,435</u>	<u>\$4,835,979</u>	<u>\$5,768,414</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$0	\$163,664	\$163,664
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	78,559	510,828	589,387
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$78,559</u>	<u>\$674,492</u>	<u>\$753,051</u>

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

\$2,363,430 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2022	(\$21,109)	\$735,017	\$713,908
2023	92,941	409,205	502,146
2024	168,645	674,727	843,372
2025	126,674	465,833	592,507
Total	\$367,151	\$2,284,782	\$2,651,933

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2020, are presented as follows:

Inflation	3.00 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	2.5 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.50 percent net of investment expense, including inflation
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Payroll)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

with Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates, and 110 percent of female rates. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating an arithmetic weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalanced uncorrelated asset classes.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Cash	2.00%	1.85%
US Stocks	22.50	5.75
Non-US Stocks	22.50	6.50
Fixed Income	19.00	2.85
Private Equity	12.00	7.60
Real Assets	17.00	6.60
Multi-Asset Strategies	5.00	6.65
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	<u>1% Decrease (6.50%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (7.50%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (8.50%)</u>
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$8,731,116	\$6,373,646	\$4,395,683

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount Rate of Return	7.45 percent
Payroll Increases	3.0 percent
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0.0 percent, effective July 1, 2017

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011, through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return *
Domestic Equity	28.00%	7.35%
International Equity	23.00	7.55
Alternatives	17.00	7.09
Fixed Income	21.00	3.00
Real Estate	10.00	6.00
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	2.25
Total	100.00%	

* 10 year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25 percent and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2020. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.45 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.45 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.45%)	Current Discount Rate (7.45%)	1% Increase (8.45%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$36,443,332	\$25,595,357	\$16,402,601

Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Employees Retirement System. As of June 30, 2021, three members of the Governing Board have elected Social Security. SERS The Board's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

Note 13 - Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 12 for a description of the net OPEB liability.

Plan Description – School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2021, no allocation was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2021, this amount was \$23,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.0 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2021, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$66,111.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$66,111 for fiscal year 2021, which is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description – State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS)

Plan Description – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.10019080%	0.10578149%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.10081480%	0.10798593%	
Change in Proportionate Share	<u>-0.00062400%</u>	<u>-0.00220444%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net OPEB (Asset)	\$0	(\$1,859,107)	(\$1,859,107)
Net OPEB Liability	\$2,177,474	\$0	\$2,177,474
OPEB Expense	\$29,700	(\$116,449)	(\$86,749)

At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$28,598	\$119,123	\$147,721
Changes of assumptions	371,183	30,690	401,873
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	24,535	65,154	89,689
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	81,062	38,598	119,660
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	66,111	0	66,111
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$571,489</u>	<u>\$253,565</u>	<u>\$825,054</u>

Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$1,107,397	\$370,307	\$1,477,704
Changes of assumptions	54,845	1,765,841	1,820,686
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	72,629	47,355	119,984
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$1,234,871</u>	<u>\$2,183,503</u>	<u>\$3,418,374</u>

\$66,111 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2022	(\$148,566)	(\$485,985)	(\$634,551)
2023	(146,791)	(441,884)	(588,675)
2024	(147,080)	(426,412)	(573,492)
2025	(137,132)	(402,088)	(539,220)
2026	(107,846)	(83,219)	(191,065)
Thereafter	(42,078)	(90,350)	(132,428)
Total	(\$729,493)	(\$1,929,938)	(\$2,659,431)

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2020, are presented as follows:

Inflation	3.00 percent
Wage Increases	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.50 percent net of investments expense, including inflation
Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Measurement Date	2.45 percent
Prior Measurement Date	3.13 percent
Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation	
Measurement Date	2.63 percent
Prior Measurement Date	3.22 percent
Medical Trend Assumption	
Medicare	5.25 to 4.75 percent
Pre-Medicare	7.00 to 4.75 percent

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates and 110 percent of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2010 through 2015, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.50 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The SERS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 12.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2020, was 2.63 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2019, was 3.22 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the state statute contribution rate of 2.00 percent of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and 0.50 percent of contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets was used to present value the projected benefit payments through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, and the Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index rate of 2.45 percent, as of June 30, 2020 (i.e. municipal bond rate), was used to present value the projected benefit payments for the remaining years in the projection. The total present value of projected benefit payments from all years was then used to determine the single rate of return that was used as the discount rate. The projection of future benefit payments for all current plan members was until the benefit payments ran out.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.63%) and higher (3.63%) than the current discount rate (2.63%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%) and higher (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	1% Decrease (1.63%)	Current Discount Rate (2.63%)	1 % Increase (3.63%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$2,665,174	\$2,177,474	\$1,789,753

	1% Decrease (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%)	Current Trend Rate (7.00% decreasing to 4.75%)	1% Increase (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$1,714,595	\$2,177,474	\$2,796,462

Actuarial Assumptions – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Projected Salary Increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Payroll Increases	3.00 percent
Discount Rate of Return	7.45 percent
Health Care Cost Trends	
Medical	
Pre-Medicare	5.00 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Medicare	-6.69 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Prescription Drug	
Pre-Medicare	6.50 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Medicare	11.87 initial, 4 percent ultimate

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011, through June 30, 2016.

Since the prior measurement date, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, premium based on June 30, 2020, enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021, from 1.984 percent to 2.055 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021, to 2.1 percent for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

The STRS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 12.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2020. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.45 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.45 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.45 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease (6.45%)	Current Discount Rate (7.45%)	1 % Increase (8.45%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	(\$1,617,545)	(\$1,859,107)	(\$2,064,066)
	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	(\$2,051,343)	(\$1,859,107)	(\$1,624,937)

Note 14 - Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Eligible classified twelve-month employees and administrators earn 10 to 30 days of vacation per fiscal year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid to classified employees and administrators upon termination of employment. Teachers do not earn vacation time.

Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave may be accumulated up to a maximum of 215-250 days, depending on the number of months in the employee's contract and the classification of the employee. Upon retirement, all employees, except administrators, who have worked continuously with the School District for at least 10 years, receive payment for one day of severance for every four days of accrued, but unused sick leave accrued to a maximum of 40 days. Administrators receive payment on the basis of 1.1 days of severance for every four days of sick leave accrued up to a maximum of 60 days. The Superintendent and Treasurer's accruals are defined by their own individual contracts.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

All certified employees, other than administrators, with a minimum of 10 years of continuous full-time service in the School District, who elect to retire effective the end of the work year that the employee first becomes eligible to retire, receive a super-severance payment of 50 percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave to a maximum of 80 days. Payment of such severance is at the employee's daily rate of pay at the time of retirement, excluding supplemental contracts. Any employee, who elects not to retire at the end of the work year that the employee first becomes eligible to retire, forfeits the right to any payment and is only entitled to regular severance pay. Payment is made in two equal installments. The first payment is made within 15 days of receipt of confirmation from the retirement system that the employee is retired and receiving benefits. The second payment is made within 12 months of the first payment. In order to be eligible to receive super-severance, the employee must tender resignation for retirement purposes, effective at the end of the school year, no later than April 1 of the year the employee first becomes eligible to retire.

If an employee retires beyond the end of the first work year that the employee first becomes eligible to retire, the employee will be eligible to receive 10 additional days of severance pay, providing the employee retires with service credit equal to 30 years, but less than 31 years. To qualify for the additional 10 days of pay, the employee must have a minimum of 15 years of continuous full-time service with the School District and meet all other requirements for super-severance. Under no circumstances will any employee be eligible to receive both super-severance and the additional 10 days.

Administrators who have 10 years of continuous full-time service with the School District who resign for retirement purposes effective the end of the work year that the administrator first becomes eligible to retire, receive a bonus of nine percent of accumulated but unused sick leave to a maximum of 20 days. Payment of severance will be at the employee's daily rate at the time of retirement, excluding supplemental contracts. Any employee who elects not to resign at the end of the work year the employee first becomes eligible to retire will forfeit the right to any payment, but will be entitled to severance pay. Payment will be made in two equal installments with the first being made within 15 days of the receipt of verification of retirement. The second payment will be made and received by the employee within 12 months of the first payment. Eligibility is contingent upon the tender of resignation by May 1 of the year prior to the issuance of a new contract.

Insurance

The School District provides medical/surgical, vision, dental, life, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust (Note 17).

Note 15 - Long-Term Obligations

The changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2021 were as follows.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Amount Outstanding 6/30/2020	Additions	Deductions	Amount Outstanding 6/30/2021	Amounts Due Within One Year
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>					
School Improvement Bonds					
Series 2013:					
Serial Bonds 1.0 - 4.5%	\$1,135,000	\$0	\$270,000	\$865,000	\$275,000
Capital Appreciation Bonds 3.1%	434,995	0	0	434,995	0
Accretion of Capital Appreciation Bonds	97,045	16,648	0	113,693	0
Premium on Debt Issue	15,575	0	3,976	11,599	0
School Improvement Bonds					
Series 2014:					
Serial Bonds 1.5 - 4.0%	860,000	0	425,000	435,000	435,000
Premium on Debt Issue	13,652	0	10,240	3,412	0
School Improvement Refunding					
Bonds Series 2019:					
Serial Bonds 1.9 - 3.1%	10,525,000	0	45,000	10,480,000	65,000
Term Bonds 3.5%	27,560,000	0	0	27,560,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds 2.9%	534,338	0	119,257	415,081	111,844
Accretion of Capital Appreciation Bonds	183,255	400,726	85,743	498,238	134,250
Premium on Debt Issue	2,553,614	0	656,970	1,896,644	0
Total General Obligation Bonds	<u>43,912,474</u>	<u>417,374</u>	<u>1,616,186</u>	<u>42,713,662</u>	<u>1,021,094</u>
<u>Other Long-Term Obligations:</u>					
Net Pension Liability:					
SERS	5,894,421	479,225	0	6,373,646	0
STRS	23,880,439	1,714,918	0	25,595,357	0
Total Net Pension Liability	<u>29,774,860</u>	<u>2,194,143</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>31,969,003</u>	<u>0</u>
Net OPEB Liability:					
SERS	2,535,279	0	357,805	2,177,474	0
Compensated Absences	1,572,957	177,619	171,081	1,579,495	144,769
Total Other Long-Term Obligations	<u>33,883,096</u>	<u>2,371,762</u>	<u>528,886</u>	<u>35,725,972</u>	<u>144,769</u>
Total Governmental Activities Long-Term Obligations	<u>\$77,795,570</u>	<u>\$2,789,136</u>	<u>\$2,145,072</u>	<u>\$78,439,634</u>	<u>\$1,165,863</u>

In December 2013, the School District issued \$35,274,995 in the Series 2013 School Improvement Bonds for the purpose of paying the local share of school construction under the State of Ohio Classroom Facilities Assistance Program for a segmented project including construction of a new K-8 elementary/middle school building and demolition of certain existing school buildings, and other improvements to school facilities. \$2,840,000 were serial bonds; \$32,000,000 were term bonds; and \$434,995 were capital appreciation bonds. The interest rates vary from 1.0 percent to 5.5 percent. The bonds were partially refunded during fiscal year 2020, with final maturity in January 2027.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The capital appreciation bonds, issued at \$434,995, are not subject to prior redemption. The fiscal year 2021, accretion amount was \$16,648. The capital appreciation bonds will mature January 1, 2026 and 2027 in the amount of \$320,000 per year.

In February 2014, the School District issued \$9,724,999 in the Series 2014 School Improvement Bonds as additional funding for the purpose of paying the local share of school construction under the State of Ohio Classroom Facilities Assistance Program. \$6,845,000 were serial bonds; \$2,475,000 were term bonds; and \$404,999 was a capital appreciation bond. The capital appreciation bond was paid off in fiscal year 2015. The interest rates vary from 1.5 percent to 4.0 percent. The bonds were partially refunded during fiscal year 2020, with final maturity in January 2022.

In November of 2019, the School District issued \$38,619,338 in School Improvement Refunding Bonds for the purpose of refunding a portion of the 2013 School Improvement Refunding Bonds and 2014 School Improvement Refunding Bonds, in order to take advantage of lower interest rates. These bonds are paid from the Bond Retirement fund and will mature in January 2051. As of June 30, 2021, \$1,164,176 of the proceeds were unexpended.

The capital appreciation bonds, issued at \$534,338, are not subject to prior redemption. The fiscal year 2021, accretion amount was \$400,726. The capital appreciation bonds will mature one per fiscal year ending in fiscal year 2029 in the amounts ranging from \$205,000 to \$805,000.

General obligation bonds will be paid from the Bond Retirement fund.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension or the net OPEB liabilities. However, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the General Fund and the following nonmajor funds: Food Service Fund, Auxiliary Fund, EMIS Fund, Title VI-B Fund, Title I Fund, Title II-A and Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund. For additional information related to the net pension and net OPEB liabilities see Notes 12 and 13.

Compensated absences will be paid from the General Fund and the following non-major funds: Food Service Fund, Auxilliary Fund, EMIS Fund, Student Wellness and Success Fund, Title VI-B Fund and Title I.

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$9,916,229, with an unvoted debt margin of \$530,273 at June 30, 2021.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation debt outstanding at fiscal year-end are as follows:

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

General Obligation Bonds

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Term and Serial Principal	Term and Serial Interest	Capital Appreciation Principal	Capital Appreciation Interest	Total
2022	\$775,000	\$1,295,576	\$111,844	\$203,156	\$2,385,576
2023	290,000	1,281,245	174,451	630,549	2,376,245
2024	790,000	1,266,318	41,665	273,335	2,371,318
2025	500,000	1,250,144	46,420	528,580	2,325,144
2026	515,000	1,238,159	235,629	384,371	2,373,159
2027-2031	3,920,000	5,954,285	240,067	1,524,932	11,639,284
2032-2036	6,300,000	5,165,144	0	0	11,465,144
2037-2041	7,280,000	4,021,160	0	0	11,301,160
2042-2046	8,665,000	2,612,638	0	0	11,277,638
2047-2051	10,305,000	937,922	0	0	11,242,922
Total	<u>\$39,340,000</u>	<u>\$25,022,591</u>	<u>\$850,076</u>	<u>\$3,544,923</u>	<u>\$68,757,590</u>

Note 16 - Interfund Activity

The balance of \$250,723 due to the General Fund from the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief, Title VI-B, Title I School Improvement, Title I, and Title II-A Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are a result of negative cash balances in these funds. General Fund advances are made to move unrestricted balances to support programs and projects accounted for in other funds. Advancing monies to other funds is necessary due to timing differences in the receipt of grant monies. When the monies are finally received, the grant fund will use these restricted monies to reimburse the General Fund for the initial advance. All advances are expected to be repaid within one year.

The General Fund made transfers to Nonmajor Governmental Funds in the amount of \$340,570 during fiscal year 2021. Transfers are used to move General Fund revenues that are used to support programs accounted for in other funds.

Note 17 - Jointly Governed Organizations, Insurance Purchasing Pools, Public Entity Shared Risk Pool, and Related Organization

Jointly Governed Organizations

Metropolitan Educational Technology Association - The School District is a participant in the Metropolitan Educational Technology Association (META), which is a computer consortium and a regional council of governments. META is an educational solutions partner providing services across Ohio. META provides cost-effective fiscal, network, technology, and student services, a purchasing cooperative, and other individual services based on each client's needs.

The governing board of META consists of a president, vice president and twelve board members who represent the members of META. The Board works with META's Chief Executive Officer, and Chief Financial Officer to manage operations and ensure the continued progress of the organization's mission, vision, and values. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the Association including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each School District's degree of

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

control is limited to its representation on the Board. The School District paid META \$73,691 for services provided during the fiscal year. Financial information can be obtained from META Solutions, at 100 Executive Drive, Marion Ohio 43302.

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council - The School District participates in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC), a purchasing council made up of nearly 100 school districts and educational service centers in 12 counties. The purpose of SOEPC is to obtain prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, or other assessments as established by the SOEPC. Each member district has one voting representative. Any district withdrawing from the SOEPC forfeits its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. One year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group. During this time, the withdrawing member is liable for all member obligations during the one year period. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the coalition including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each School District's degree of control is limited to its representation on the Board. Payments to SOEPC are made from the General Fund. Starting with the 2016-17 school year the SOEPC waived EPC membership fees. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council, at 303 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 208, Vandalia, OH 45377.

Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association - The Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA) is a not-for-profit corporation formed under Chapter 1702 of the Ohio Revised Code. The purpose of the corporation is to serve the educational needs of the area through television programming for the advancement of educational programs. The Board of Trustees is comprised of 21 representatives of SOITA member schools or institutions. Nineteen representatives are elected from within the counties by the qualified members within the counties, i.e., Auglaize, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clinton, Darke, Fayette, Greene, Hamilton, Logan, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Preble, Shelby, and Warren. Montgomery, Greene, and Butler Counties elect two representatives per area. All others elect one representative per area. One at-large non-public representative is elected by the non-public school SOITA members. One at-large higher education representative is elected by higher education SOITA members from within the State-assigned SOITA service area.

All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, or other assessments as established by the SOITA. Upon dissolution, the net assets shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the coalition including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each School District's degree of control is limited to its representation on the Board. Payments to SOITA are made from the General Fund. During fiscal year 2021, the School District did not contribute to SOITA. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association, at 1205 East Fifth Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

Insurance Purchasing Pools

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan – The School District participates in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by an 11 member Executive Committee consisting of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson, a representative from the Montgomery County Educational Service Center, and eight other members elected by majority vote of all member school districts. The Chief Administrator of GRP serves as the coordinator of the program. Each fiscal year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Property, Fleet, and Liability Program – The School District participates in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Property, Fleet, and Liability Program (PFL). The PFL’s business and affairs are conducted by a six member committee consisting of various PFL representatives that are elected by the general assembly. The purpose of the PFL of the SOEPC is to jointly provide or obtain casualty, property, employer liability, general liability, risk management, professional liability, group coverage, and other protections for participants.

Public Entity Shared Risk Pool

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust – The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Benefit Plan Trust (Trust) is a public entity shared risk pool consisting of 55 school districts. The Trust is organized as a Voluntary Employee Benefit Association under Section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code and provides medical/surgical, dental, vision, life, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance benefits to the employees of the participants. The Trust is governed by the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council and its participating members. Each participant decides which plans offered by the Trust that will be extended to its employees. Participation in the Trust is by written application subject to acceptance by the Trust and payment of the monthly premiums. Financial information can be obtained from the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council, 303 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 208, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

Related Organization

Greenville Public Library – The Greenville Public Library is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Library is governed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Greenville City School District Board of Education. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgeting authority, hires and fires personnel, and does not depend on the School District for operational subsidies. Although the School District does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The determination to request approval of a tax, the rate, and the purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. Financial information can be obtained from the Greenville Public Library, Susi Halley, Clerk/Treasurer, at 520 Sycamore Street, Greenville, Ohio 45331.

Note 18 - Set-Aside Calculations

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the General Fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

The following cash basis information identifies the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	<u>Capital Acquisition</u>
Set-aside Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$0
Current Fiscal Year Set-aside Requirement	447,754
Current Fiscal Year Offsets	<u>(447,754)</u>
Set-aside Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Amounts of offsets presented in the table for the capital acquisition set-asides were limited to those necessary to reduce the year-end balance to zero. Although the School District may have had additional offsets and qualifying expenditures for capital acquisitions, these amounts may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of futures fiscal years and therefore is not presented as being carried forward to the next fiscal year.

Note 19 - Endowments

The School District's Permanent Fund includes donor-restricted endowments. The Net Position Non-Expendable amount of \$43,204 represent the principal portion of the endowments. The Net Position Expendable amount of \$8,671 represents the interest earnings on donor- restricted investments and is available for expenditure by the governing board, for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent. State law permits the governing board to appropriate, for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent, net appreciation, realized and unrealized, unless the endowment terms specify otherwise.

Note 20 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and nonmajor governmental funds are presented as follows:

<u>Fund Balances</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Bond Retirement Fund</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>Nonspendable:</i>				
Inventory	\$25,124	\$0	\$7,963	\$33,087
Unclaimed Monies	32,474	0	0	32,474
Endowment	0	0	43,204	43,204
<i>Total Nonspendable</i>	<u>\$57,598</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$51,167</u>	<u>\$108,765</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fund Balances	General Fund	Bond Retirement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
<i>Restricted for:</i>				
Debt Service	\$0	\$2,381,762	\$0	\$2,381,762
Capital Improvements	0	0	2,262,293	2,262,293
Classroom Facilities	0	0	2,566,770	2,566,770
Food Services	0	0	510,975	510,975
Education Foundation	0	0	570,389	570,389
District and Student Managed Activities	0	0	150,727	150,727
Other Local and State Grants	0	0	2,239,065	2,239,065
Federal Grants	0	0	50,248	50,248
Individuals	0	0	180,802	180,802
Latchkey	0	0	1,929	1,929
Endowment	0	0	8,671	8,671
<i>Total Restricted</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,381,762</u>	<u>8,541,869</u>	<u>10,923,631</u>
<i>Committed to:</i>				
Termination Benefits	262,826	0	0	262,826
Purchases on Order:				
Benefits	325	0	0	325
Purchased Services	6,790	0	0	6,790
Supplies and Materials	173,421	0	0	173,421
<i>Total Committed</i>	<u>443,362</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>443,362</u>
<i>Assigned to:</i>				
Purchases on Order:				
Benefits	4,393	0	0	4,393
Purchased Services	157,470	0	0	157,470
Supplies and Materials	38,154	0	0	38,154
Improvements	11,153	0	0	11,153
Future Appropriations	3,838,191	0	0	3,838,191
<i>Total Assigned</i>	<u>4,049,361</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,049,361</u>
<i>Unassigned (Deficits)</i>	<u>11,892,553</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(321,431)</u>	<u>11,571,122</u>
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$16,442,874</u>	<u>\$2,381,762</u>	<u>\$8,271,605</u>	<u>\$27,096,241</u>

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 21 - Contingencies

Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2021, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

Litigation

The School District is currently a party to legal proceedings as of June 30, 2021. The School District's management is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of these claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 22 - Significant Commitments

Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At fiscal year-end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next fiscal year were as follows:

General Fund	\$539,625
Other Governmental Funds	<u>1,407,507</u>
Total	<u>\$1,947,132</u>

Note 23 – COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June of 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. During fiscal year 2021, the School District received Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act funding. The School District's investment portfolio and the investments of the pension and other employee benefit plans in which the School District participates fluctuate with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of losses that will be recognized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. In addition, the impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated. Additional funding has been made available through the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, passed by Congress on December 21, 2020 and/or the American Rescue Plan Act, passed by Congress on March 11, 2021.

Note 24 – Subsequent Event

For fiscal year 2022, School District foundation funding received from the State of Ohio will be funded using a direct funding model. Under this new model, community school, STEM school, scholarship, and open enrollment funding will be directly funded by the State of Ohio to the respective educating schools.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

For fiscal year 2021 and prior, the amounts related to students who were residents of the School District were funded to the School District who, in turn, made the payment to the educating school. For fiscal year 2021, the School District reported \$3,637,709 in revenues and expenditures/expenses related to these programs. Also during fiscal year 2021, the School District reported \$617,615 in tuition and fees from the resident school districts which will be directly funded to the School District as the educating entity in fiscal year 2022. This new funding system calculates a unique base cost and a unique “per-pupil local capacity amount” for each School District. The School District’s State core foundation funding is then calculated. Any change in funding will be subject to a phase in percentage of 16.67 percent for fiscal year 2022 and 33.33 percent for fiscal year 2023.

On November 2, 2021 voters approved a 4.15 mill renewal levy for 10 years, the original levy was passed in 2012.

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.09636290%	0.09851660%	0.09515210%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$6,373,646	\$5,894,421	\$5,449,538
School District's Covered Payroll	\$3,378,271	\$3,116,215	\$3,238,563
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	188.67%	189.15%	168.27%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	68.55%	70.85%	71.36%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Note: Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.09697940%	0.09334690%	0.09722590%	0.10470800%	0.10470800%
\$5,794,305	\$6,832,133	\$5,547,805	\$5,299,213	\$6,226,649
\$3,338,614	\$2,899,007	\$2,927,007	\$3,033,695	\$2,995,344
173.55%	235.67%	189.54%	174.68%	207.88%
69.50%	62.98%	69.16%	71.70%	65.52%

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.10019080%	0.10081480%	0.09667620%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$2,177,474	\$2,535,279	\$2,682,059
School District's Covered Payroll	\$3,378,271	\$3,116,215	\$3,238,563
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered - Payroll	64.46%	81.36%	82.82%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	18.17%	15.57%	13.57%

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Note: Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
0.09851110%	0.09454270%
\$2,643,779	\$2,694,817
\$3,338,614	\$2,899,007
79.19%	92.96%
12.46%	11.49%

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.10578149%	0.10798593%	0.10580855%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$25,595,357	\$23,880,439	\$23,264,925
School District's Covered Payroll	\$12,873,829	\$12,673,443	\$12,067,550
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	198.82%	188.43%	192.79%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	75.50%	77.40%	77.31%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Note: Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.10462385%	0.10655565%	0.10793121%	0.11430643%	0.11430643%
\$24,853,619	\$35,667,387	\$29,829,030	\$27,803,280	\$33,119,085
\$11,599,629	\$9,848,771	\$11,273,064	\$11,638,400	\$12,654,338
214.26%	362.15%	264.60%	238.89%	261.72%
75.30%	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
School Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	0.10578149%	0.10798593%	0.10580855%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	(\$1,859,107)	(\$1,788,507)	(\$1,700,235)
School District's Covered Payroll	\$12,873,829	\$12,673,443	\$12,067,550
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(14.44%)	(14.11%)	(14.09%)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	182.10%	174.70%	176.00%

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Note: Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
0.10462385%	0.10655565%
\$4,082,037	\$5,698,624
\$11,599,629	\$9,848,771
35.19%	57.86%
47.10%	37.30%

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of School District Contributions
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Pension Liability	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$486,725	\$472,958	\$420,689	\$437,206
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(486,725)</u>	<u>(472,958)</u>	<u>(420,689)</u>	<u>(437,206)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
School District Covered Payroll (1)	\$3,476,607	\$3,378,271	\$3,116,215	\$3,238,563
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.50%	13.50%
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution (2)	66,111	65,288	76,434	69,063
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(66,111)</u>	<u>(65,288)</u>	<u>(76,434)</u>	<u>(69,063)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>1.90%</u>	<u>1.93%</u>	<u>2.45%</u>	<u>2.13%</u>
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (2)	<u>15.90%</u>	<u>15.93%</u>	<u>15.95%</u>	<u>15.63%</u>

(1) The School District's covered payroll is the same for Pension and OPEB.

(2) Includes Surcharge

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$467,406	\$405,861	\$385,780	\$420,470	\$414,556	\$381,306
<u>(467,406)</u>	<u>(405,861)</u>	<u>(385,780)</u>	<u>(420,470)</u>	<u>(414,556)</u>	<u>(381,306)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$3,338,614	\$2,899,007	\$2,927,007	\$3,033,695	\$2,995,344	\$2,834,992
14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%	13.84%	13.45%
54,151	47,606	74,858	56,795	56,149	57,742
<u>(54,151)</u>	<u>(47,606)</u>	<u>(74,858)</u>	<u>(56,795)</u>	<u>(56,149)</u>	<u>(57,742)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>1.62%</u>	<u>1.64%</u>	<u>2.56%</u>	<u>1.87%</u>	<u>1.87%</u>	<u>2.04%</u>
<u>15.62%</u>	<u>15.64%</u>	<u>15.74%</u>	<u>15.73%</u>	<u>15.71%</u>	<u>15.49%</u>

Greenville City School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of School District Contributions
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Pension Liability	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,876,705	\$1,802,336	\$1,774,282	\$1,689,457
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,876,705)</u>	<u>(1,802,336)</u>	<u>(1,774,282)</u>	<u>(1,689,457)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
School District Covered Payroll (1)	\$13,405,036	\$12,873,829	\$12,673,443	\$12,067,550
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>

(1) The School District's covered payroll is the same for Pension and OPEB.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$1,623,948	\$1,378,828	\$1,578,229	\$1,512,992	\$1,645,064	\$1,747,275
<u>(1,623,948)</u>	<u>(1,378,828)</u>	<u>(1,578,229)</u>	<u>(1,512,992)</u>	<u>(1,645,064)</u>	<u>(1,747,275)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$11,599,629	\$9,848,771	\$11,273,064	\$11,638,400	\$12,654,338	\$13,440,577
14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,384	\$126,543	\$134,406
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(116,384)</u>	<u>(126,543)</u>	<u>(134,406)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>
<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Net Pension Liability

Changes in Assumptions - SERS

Beginning in fiscal year 2018, an assumption of 2.5 percent was used for COLA or Ad Hoc Cola. Prior to 2018, an assumption of 3 percent was used.

Beginning with fiscal year 2017, amounts reported incorporate changes in assumptions used by SERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These assumptions compared with those used in fiscal year 2016 and prior are presented below:

	<u>Fiscal Year 2017</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2016 and Prior</u>
Wage Inflation	3.00 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent	4.00 percent to 22.00 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.50 percent net of investments expense, including inflation	7.75 percent net of investments expense, including inflation

Beginning with fiscal year 2017, mortality assumptions use mortality rates that are based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Amounts reported for fiscal year 2016 and prior, use mortality assumptions that are based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables were used for the period after disability retirement.

Changes in Assumptions - STRS

Beginning with fiscal year 2018, amounts reported incorporate changes in assumptions and changes in benefit terms used by STRS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in fiscal year 2017 and prior are presented below:

	<u>Fiscal Year 2018</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2017 and Prior</u>
Inflation	2.50 percent	2.75 percent
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65	12.25 percent at age 20 to 2.75 percent at age 70
Investment Rate of Return	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Payroll Increases	3.0 percent	3.5 percent
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0.0 percent, effective July 1, 2017	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, 2 percent COLA commences on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Beginning with fiscal year 2018, post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuity Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

For fiscal year 2017 and prior actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89, and no set back from age 90 and above.

Net OPEB Liability

Changes in Assumptions – SERS

Amounts reported incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Fiscal year 2021	2.45 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.13 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.62 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.56 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.92 percent
Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Fiscal year 2021	2.63 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.22 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.70 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.63 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.98 percent

Changes in Assumptions – STRS

For fiscal year 2018, the discount rate was increased from 3.26 percent to 4.13 percent based on the methodology defined under GASB *Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)* and the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

For fiscal year 2019, the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13 percent to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45.

Changes in Benefit Terms – STRS OPEB

For fiscal year 2018, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.1 percent to 1.9 percent per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 2020.

Greenville City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

For fiscal year 2019, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9 percent to 1.944 percent per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.

For fiscal year 2020, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944 percent to 1.984 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

For fiscal year 2021, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984 percent to 2.055 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

**Combining Financial Statements
And
Individual Fund Schedules**

Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Following is a description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for and reports the proceeds from the sale of lunches and grants restricted to the food service operations of the School District.

Student Recognition Fund – This fund accounts for and reports monies donated to the School District restricted to college scholarships for eligible high school seniors.

Other Local Grants Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted proceeds of specific revenue sources. Not included are State and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These are often received from local government agencies in a competitive manner. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

Latchkey Fund – This fund accounts for and reports fees restricted for after-school care and instructional services to students whose parents are not at home when the student gets out of school.

Educational Foundation Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted proceeds of any activity, bequest, gift, or endowment given to the School District, given without conditions or limitations; or, for the proceeds of a transfer from the General Fund of up to one-half of one percent of the total estimated appropriations included in the School District's tax budget.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund – This fund accounts for and reports the proceeds of a levy restricted for the maintenance of facilities.

Student Managed Activities Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grants, donations, and fees restricted for student activity programs other than athletics.

Athletic Fund – This fund accounts for and reports gate receipts and other revenues from athletic events and costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the athletic program, including transportation.

Auxiliary Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted revenues which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

EMIS Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted State monies which support the development of hardware and software or other costs associated with the requirements of the management information system.

Data Communications Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

Summer Intervention Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted State monies used for the Summer School program. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

(Continued)

Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Vocational Enhancement Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted State monies which support vocational education enhancements that expand the number of students enrolled in tech programs, and also enables students to develop career plans, to identify initial educational and career goals, and to develop a career passport which provides a clear understanding of the student’s knowledge, skills and credentials to present to future employers, universities, and other training institutes. This fund is also used to replace or update equipment essential for the instruction of students in job skills taught as part of a vocational program or programs approved for such instruction by the State Board of Education. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

Student Wellness and Success Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grants restricted for student wellness and success initiatives.

Other State Grants Fund – This fund accounts and reports for various restricted grants received from the State of Ohio, which are not classified in a separate fund.

Adult Basic Education Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted federal monies which supports persons 16 years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth grade level education or its equivalent. The fund is used to develop basic education skills and to increase the opportunity of employment. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund - To account for and reports restricted federal monies received through the American Rescue Plan Act to help the School District sustain safe operation and to aid in the impact of the Coronavirus pandemic.

Coronavirus Relief Fund - To account for and reports restricted federal monies received to cover costs that are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19.

Title VI-B Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted federal monies used to educate the handicapped, to assist in the identification of handicapped students, the development of procedural safeguards, the implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Vocational Education Carl Perkins Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted monies provided to the School District as established by the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.

Title I School Improvement Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted federal monies for economically disadvantaged school districts and some of their eligible schools for improving educational outcomes for students who are failing or at risk of failing to meet State standards.

Title III LEP Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted federal monies which provide programs to meet the educational needs of children with limited English proficiency. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

(Continued)

Fund Descriptions – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Title I Fund – This fund accounts and reports for restricted federal monies used to provide financial assistance to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Title II-A Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted federal monies used to hire additional classroom teachers in grades one through three, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund – This fund accounts for and reports various restricted monies received through State agencies from the federal government, or directly from the federal government, which are not classified elsewhere.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are established to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to capital outlays including acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital outlays.

Permanent Improvement Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted property taxes and associated intergovernmental revenues levied to be used for various capital improvements within the School District.

Building Fund – This fund accounts for and reports all transaction restricted for constructing improvements, renovations, and additions to the School District’s buildings, including equipment, furniture, and fixtures.

Classroom Facilities Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted monies received and expended in connection with constructing improvements, renovations, and additions to the School District’s buildings, including equipment, furniture, and fixtures.

Nonmajor Permanent Fund

Permanent Fund accounts for and reports monies donated to the School District for providing scholarships, awards, and support to graduates of the School District that have non-expendable principal. This fund had no cash activity during fiscal year 2021. Therefore, no budgetary statement is presented.

Greenville City School District
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2021

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$4,880,766	\$3,582,115	\$51,875	\$8,514,756
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	4,679	0	0	4,679
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	208,723	526,608	0	735,331
Accounts	78,495	0	0	78,495
Intergovernmental	531,143	0	0	531,143
Accrued Interest	0	158	0	158
Inventory Held for Resale	7,677	0	0	7,677
Materials and Supplies Inventory	7,963	0	0	7,963
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	25,005	0	25,005
Total Assets	\$5,719,446	\$4,133,886	\$51,875	\$9,905,207
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$164,563	\$0	\$0	\$164,563
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	166,261	0	0	166,261
Interfund Payable	250,723	0	0	250,723
Intergovernmental Payable	45,350	0	0	45,350
Retainage Payable	0	25,005	0	25,005
Total Liabilities	626,897	25,005	0	651,902
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property Taxes	169,193	422,727	0	591,920
Unavailable Revenue	362,635	27,145	0	389,780
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	531,828	449,872	0	981,700
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable	7,963	0	43,204	51,167
Restricted	4,874,189	3,659,009	8,671	8,541,869
Unassigned (Deficit)	(321,431)	0	0	(321,431)
Total Fund Balances	4,560,721	3,659,009	51,875	8,271,605
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$5,719,446	\$4,133,886	\$51,875	\$9,905,207

Greenville City School District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Property Taxes	\$223,737	\$547,429	\$0	\$771,166
Extracurricular Activities	96,607	0	0	96,607
Investment Earnings	0	101,987	0	101,987
Intergovernmental	4,366,242	50,376	0	4,416,618
Charges for Services	39,733	0	0	39,733
Rent	0	3,225	0	3,225
Gifts and Donations	76,137	0	0	76,137
Miscellaneous	25,087	24,725	0	49,812
Total Revenues	<u>4,827,543</u>	<u>727,742</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,555,285</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	866,546	0	0	866,546
Special	1,136,703	0	0	1,136,703
Vocational	32,700	0	0	32,700
Student Intervention Services	40,067	0	0	40,067
Support Services:				
Pupils	262,401	0	0	262,401
Instructional Staff	280,521	57,430	0	337,951
Administration	18,593	0	0	18,593
Fiscal	4,416	10,629	0	15,045
Business	1,500	0	0	1,500
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	194,924	732,687	0	927,611
Pupil Transportation	33,599	0	0	33,599
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,015,378	0	0	1,015,378
Extracurricular Activities	202,580	0	0	202,580
Capital Outlay	8,522	5,896	0	14,418
Total Expenditures	<u>4,098,450</u>	<u>806,642</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,905,092</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	729,093	(78,900)	0	650,193
Other Financing Sources:				
Transfers In	<u>340,570</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>340,570</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,069,663	(78,900)	0	990,763
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	3,491,058	3,737,909	51,875	7,280,842
Fund Balances at End of Year	<u>\$4,560,721</u>	<u>\$3,659,009</u>	<u>\$51,875</u>	<u>\$8,271,605</u>

This page intentionally left blank

Greenville City School District
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund	Student Recognition Fund	Other Local Grants Fund	Latchkey Fund	Educational Foundation Fund
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$537,596	\$174,593	\$4,017	\$1,929	\$570,389
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0	0
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	0
Accounts	55,043	6,209	0	3,900	259
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0	0
Inventory Held for Resale	7,677	0	0	0	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	7,963	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	<u>\$608,279</u>	<u>\$180,802</u>	<u>\$4,017</u>	<u>\$5,829</u>	<u>\$570,648</u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$5,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	7,116	0	0	0	0
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental Payable	21,247	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	<u>34,298</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	0
Unavailable Revenue	55,043	0	0	3,900	259
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>55,043</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,900</u>	<u>259</u>
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable	7,963	0	0	0	0
Restricted	510,975	180,802	4,017	1,929	570,389
Unassigned (Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	<u>518,938</u>	<u>180,802</u>	<u>4,017</u>	<u>1,929</u>	<u>570,389</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$608,279</u>	<u>\$180,802</u>	<u>\$4,017</u>	<u>\$5,829</u>	<u>\$570,648</u>

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund	Student Managed Activities Fund	Athletic Fund	Auxiliary Fund	EMIS Fund	Data Communications Fund	Summer Intervention Fund
\$1,141,962	\$73,699	\$74,569	\$64,354	\$49,469	\$21,600	\$7,151
0	0	4,679	0	0	0	0
208,723	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	11,471	1,613	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$1,350,685</u>	<u>\$85,170</u>	<u>\$80,861</u>	<u>\$64,354</u>	<u>\$49,469</u>	<u>\$21,600</u>	<u>\$7,151</u>
\$3,029	\$2,128	\$0	\$6,507	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	2,606	2,135	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	92	361	0	0	0
<u>3,029</u>	<u>2,128</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>9,474</u>	<u>2,135</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
169,193	0	0	0	0	0	0
8,409	11,471	1,613	0	0	0	0
<u>177,602</u>	<u>11,471</u>	<u>1,613</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,170,054	71,571	79,156	54,880	47,334	21,600	7,151
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>1,170,054</u>	<u>71,571</u>	<u>79,156</u>	<u>54,880</u>	<u>47,334</u>	<u>21,600</u>	<u>7,151</u>
<u>\$1,350,685</u>	<u>\$85,170</u>	<u>\$80,861</u>	<u>\$64,354</u>	<u>\$49,469</u>	<u>\$21,600</u>	<u>\$7,151</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)
June 30, 2021

	Vocational Enhancement Fund	Student Wellness and Success Fund	Other State Grants Fund	Adult Basic Education Fund	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$6,599	\$2,092,559	\$24,012	\$1,294	\$0
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0	0
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	0
Accounts	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0	42,339
Inventory Held for Resale	0	0	0	0	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	0	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	\$6,599	\$2,092,559	\$24,012	\$1,294	\$42,339
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,834
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	0	16,560	0	0	6,550
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	0	128,513
Intergovernmental Payable	0	2,527	0	0	4,560
Total Liabilities	0	19,087	0	0	277,457
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	0
Unavailable Revenue	0	0	0	0	42,339
Total Liabilities	0	0	0	0	42,339
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted	6,599	2,073,472	24,012	1,294	0
Unassigned (Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(277,457)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	6,599	2,073,472	24,012	1,294	(277,457)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$6,599	\$2,092,559	\$24,012	\$1,294	\$42,339

Coronavirus Relief Fund	Title VI-B Fund	Vocational Education Carl Perkins Fund	Title I School Improvement Fund	Title III LEP Fund	Title I Fund	Title II-A Fund	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$0	\$0	\$13,704	\$0	\$3	\$0	\$0	\$21,267	\$4,880,766
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,679
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208,723
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78,495
480	109,371	22,430	21,140	0	238,552	66,007	30,824	531,143
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,677
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,963
<u>\$480</u>	<u>\$109,371</u>	<u>\$36,134</u>	<u>\$21,140</u>	<u>\$3</u>	<u>\$238,552</u>	<u>\$66,007</u>	<u>\$52,091</u>	<u>\$5,719,446</u>
\$480	\$0	\$40	\$1,352	\$0	\$3,699	\$2,878	\$681	\$164,563
0	68,766	0	0	0	50,371	9,149	3,008	166,261
0	6,259	0	332	0	61,901	53,718	0	250,723
0	3,981	0	0	0	7,731	1,376	3,475	45,350
<u>480</u>	<u>79,006</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1,684</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>123,702</u>	<u>67,121</u>	<u>7,164</u>	<u>626,897</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169,193
480	43,646	22,430	7,336	0	121,685	22,264	21,760	362,635
<u>480</u>	<u>43,646</u>	<u>22,430</u>	<u>7,336</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>121,685</u>	<u>22,264</u>	<u>21,760</u>	<u>531,828</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,963
0	0	13,664	12,120	3	0	0	23,167	4,874,189
(480)	(13,281)	0	0	0	(6,835)	(23,378)	0	(321,431)
<u>(480)</u>	<u>(13,281)</u>	<u>13,664</u>	<u>12,120</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>(6,835)</u>	<u>(23,378)</u>	<u>23,167</u>	<u>4,560,721</u>
<u>\$480</u>	<u>\$109,371</u>	<u>\$36,134</u>	<u>\$21,140</u>	<u>\$3</u>	<u>\$238,552</u>	<u>\$66,007</u>	<u>\$52,091</u>	<u>\$5,719,446</u>

Greenville City School District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund	Student Recognition Fund	Other Local Grants Fund	Latchkey Fund	Educational Foundation Fund
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	748,853	0	0	0	0
Charges for Services	28,033	0	0	800	10,900
Gifts and Donations	0	0	0	0	45,500
Miscellaneous	8,850	0	0	0	82
Total Revenues	<u>785,736</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>56,482</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	0	0	0	0	2,311
Special	0	0	0	0	0
Vocational	0	0	0	0	0
Student Intervention Services	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services:					
Pupils	0	0	0	0	0
Instructional Staff	0	0	0	1,029	0
Administration	0	0	0	0	0
Fiscal	0	0	0	0	0
Business	0	0	0	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	480	0	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	914,933	1,500	0	0	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>915,413</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,029</u>	<u>2,311</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(129,677)	(1,500)	0	(229)	54,171
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfers In	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(129,677)	(1,500)	0	(229)	54,171
Fund Balances (Deficits) at Beginning of Year	648,615	182,302	4,017	2,158	516,218
Fund Balances (Deficits) at End of Year	<u>\$518,938</u>	<u>\$180,802</u>	<u>\$4,017</u>	<u>\$1,929</u>	<u>\$570,389</u>

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund	Student Managed Activities Fund	Athletic Fund	Auxiliary Fund	EMIS Fund	Data Communications Fund	Summer Intervention Fund
\$223,737	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	47,281	49,326	0	0	0	0
33,245	0	0	78,829	0	5,400	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	16,990	13,647	0	0	0	0
0	10,544	5,611	0	0	0	0
<u>256,982</u>	<u>74,815</u>	<u>68,584</u>	<u>78,829</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>0</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	114,750	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4,416	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142,001	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	79,958	0	0	0
0	79,945	122,635	0	0	0	0
8,522	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>154,939</u>	<u>79,945</u>	<u>122,635</u>	<u>79,958</u>	<u>114,750</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
102,043	(5,130)	(54,051)	(1,129)	(114,750)	5,400	0
0	0	40,570	0	225,000	0	0
102,043	(5,130)	(13,481)	(1,129)	110,250	5,400	0
<u>1,068,011</u>	<u>76,701</u>	<u>92,637</u>	<u>56,009</u>	<u>(62,916)</u>	<u>16,200</u>	<u>7,151</u>
<u>\$1,170,054</u>	<u>\$71,571</u>	<u>\$79,156</u>	<u>\$54,880</u>	<u>\$47,334</u>	<u>\$21,600</u>	<u>\$7,151</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Vocational Enhancement Fund	Student Wellness and Success Fund	Other State Grants Fund	Adult Basic Education Fund	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	1,345,639	12,900	0	480,446
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0
Gifts and Donations	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>1,345,639</u>	<u>12,900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>480,446</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	0	0	0	0	647,324
Special	0	0	0	0	0
Vocational	0	0	0	0	0
Student Intervention Services	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services:					
Pupils	0	145,511	0	0	2,140
Instructional Staff	0	0	0	0	11,424
Administration	0	0	0	0	286
Fiscal	0	0	0	0	0
Business	0	0	0	0	1,500
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	0	0	0	0	52,443
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0	33,599
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	0	0	0	0	8,355
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>145,511</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>757,071</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	1,200,128	12,900	0	(276,625)
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfers In	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	0	1,200,128	12,900	0	(276,625)
Fund Balances (Deficits) at Beginning of Year	6,599	873,344	11,112	1,294	(832)
Fund Balances (Deficits) at End of Year	<u>\$6,599</u>	<u>\$2,073,472</u>	<u>\$24,012</u>	<u>\$1,294</u>	<u>(\$277,457)</u>

Coronavirus Relief Fund	Title VI-B Fund	Vocational Education Carl Perkins Fund	Title I School Improvement Fund	Title III LEP Fund	Title I Fund	Title II-A Fund	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$223,737
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,607
160,807	623,334	35,020	65,304	0	613,696	96,010	66,759	4,366,242
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39,733
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,137
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,087
<u>160,807</u>	<u>623,334</u>	<u>35,020</u>	<u>65,304</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>613,696</u>	<u>96,010</u>	<u>66,759</u>	<u>4,827,543</u>
156,286	0	0	0	0	16,648	0	43,977	866,546
1	561,747	0	10,135	0	545,552	19,268	0	1,136,703
0	0	32,700	0	0	0	0	0	32,700
0	0	0	0	0	40,067	0	0	40,067
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262,401
5,000	11,577	2,267	52,214	0	34,401	132,207	30,402	280,521
0	18,307	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,593
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,416
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194,924
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,599
0	5,000	0	0	0	5,632	0	0	1,015,378
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202,580
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,522
<u>161,287</u>	<u>596,631</u>	<u>34,967</u>	<u>62,349</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>642,300</u>	<u>151,475</u>	<u>74,379</u>	<u>4,098,450</u>
(480)	26,703	53	2,955	0	(28,604)	(55,465)	(7,620)	729,093
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,000	340,570
(480)	26,703	53	2,955	0	(28,604)	(55,465)	67,380	1,069,663
0	(39,984)	13,611	9,165	3	21,769	32,087	(44,213)	3,491,058
<u>(\$480)</u>	<u>(\$13,281)</u>	<u>\$13,664</u>	<u>\$12,120</u>	<u>\$3</u>	<u>(\$6,835)</u>	<u>(\$23,378)</u>	<u>\$23,167</u>	<u>\$4,560,721</u>

Greenville City School District
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
June 30, 2021

	Permanent Improvement Fund	Building Fund	Classroom Facilities Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,346,348	\$839,051	\$1,396,716	\$3,582,115
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	526,608	0	0	526,608
Accrued Interest	0	35	123	158
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agent	0	5,501	19,504	25,005
Total Assets	<u>\$1,872,956</u>	<u>\$844,587</u>	<u>\$1,416,343</u>	<u>\$4,133,886</u>
Liabilities:				
Retainage Payable	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$5,501</u>	<u>\$19,504</u>	<u>\$25,005</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property Taxes	422,727	0	0	422,727
Unavailable Revenue	26,987	35	123	27,145
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>449,714</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>449,872</u>
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	<u>1,423,242</u>	<u>839,051</u>	<u>1,396,716</u>	<u>3,659,009</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$1,872,956</u>	<u>\$844,587</u>	<u>\$1,416,343</u>	<u>\$4,133,886</u>

Greenville City School District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Permanent Improvement Fund	Building Fund	Classroom Facilities Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues:				
Property Taxes	\$547,429	\$0	\$0	\$547,429
Investment Earnings	0	16,716	85,271	101,987
Intergovernmental	50,376	0	0	50,376
Rent	3,225	0	0	3,225
Miscellaneous	24,725	0	0	24,725
Total Revenues	<u>625,755</u>	<u>16,716</u>	<u>85,271</u>	<u>727,742</u>
Expenditures:				
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff	57,430	0	0	57,430
Fiscal	10,629	0	0	10,629
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	732,687	0	0	732,687
Capital Outlay	0	0	5,896	5,896
Total Expenditures	<u>800,746</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,896</u>	<u>806,642</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(174,991)	16,716	79,375	(78,900)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	1,598,233	822,335	1,317,341	3,737,909
Fund Balances at End of Year	<u>\$1,423,242</u>	<u>\$839,051</u>	<u>\$1,396,716</u>	<u>\$3,659,009</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property Taxes	\$11,245,981	\$11,308,960	\$62,979
Income Taxes	2,425,972	2,369,265	(56,707)
Tuition and Fees	1,062,215	1,071,043	8,828
Extracurricular Activities	56,688	24,650	(32,038)
Investment Earnings	293,761	53,576	(240,185)
Intergovernmental	14,499,117	14,946,375	447,258
Charges for Services	98,767	66,365	(32,402)
Rent	10,685	4,278	(6,407)
Gifts and Donations	175,447	106,546	(68,901)
Miscellaneous	37,555	27,403	(10,152)
Total Revenues	29,906,188	29,978,461	72,273
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Salaries and Wages	7,307,984	7,126,753	181,231
Fringe Benefits	3,343,882	3,267,875	76,007
Purchased Services	4,132,272	4,006,585	125,687
Materials and Supplies	445,094	431,300	13,794
Capital Outlay	36,811	33,987	2,824
Other	2,509	0	2,509
Total Regular	15,268,552	14,866,500	402,052
Special:			
Salaries and Wages	2,300,056	2,287,256	12,800
Fringe Benefits	1,147,962	1,120,250	27,712
Purchased Services	1,455,893	1,453,054	2,839
Materials and Supplies	5,228	2,327	2,901
Capital Outlay	1,110	626	484
Total Special	4,910,249	4,863,513	46,736
Vocational:			
Salaries and Wages	1,192,235	1,167,832	24,403
Fringe Benefits	527,417	502,220	25,197
Purchased Services	42,355	34,767	7,588
Materials and Supplies	93,602	55,345	38,257
Capital Outlay	15,839	13,438	2,401
Other	10,500	7,324	3,176
Total Vocational	1,881,948	1,780,926	101,022
Adult/Continuing:			
Purchased Services	4,707	0	4,707
Materials and Supplies	1,493	1,346	147
Total Adult/Continuing	\$6,200	\$1,346	\$4,854

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Student Intervention Services:			
Salaries and Wages	\$165,725	\$165,225	\$500
Fringe Benefits	61,956	61,118	838
Total Student Intervention Services	227,681	226,343	1,338
Total Instruction	22,294,630	21,738,628	556,002
Support Services:			
Pupils:			
Salaries and Wages	971,351	930,864	40,487
Fringe Benefits	440,963	417,251	23,712
Purchased Services	390,568	296,903	93,665
Materials and Supplies	17,602	16,204	1,398
Total Pupils	1,820,484	1,661,222	159,262
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	399,151	379,199	19,952
Fringe Benefits	360,453	194,935	165,518
Purchased Services	68,267	38,944	29,323
Materials and Supplies	6,680	5,628	1,052
Total Instructional Staff	834,551	618,706	215,845
Board of Education:			
Salaries and Wages	11,346	9,875	1,471
Fringe Benefits	1,516	1,167	349
Purchased Services	80,047	62,714	17,333
Materials and Supplies	13,160	12,526	634
Capital Outlay	500	0	500
Other	36,314	35,579	735
Total Board of Education	142,883	121,861	21,022
Administration:			
Salaries and Wages	1,706,429	1,670,118	36,311
Fringe Benefits	952,885	931,850	21,035
Purchased Services	103,612	67,563	36,049
Materials and Supplies	70,558	32,821	37,737
Capital Outlay	35,464	25,844	9,620
Other	20,954	11,698	9,256
Total Administration	2,889,902	2,739,894	150,008
Fiscal:			
Salaries and Wages	253,949	240,158	13,791
Fringe Benefits	169,047	164,856	4,191
Purchased Services	37,262	18,924	18,338
Materials and Supplies	22,243	22,218	25
Capital Outlay	5,367	5,343	24
Other	323,302	297,317	25,985
Total Fiscal	\$811,170	\$748,816	\$62,354

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Business:			
Purchased Services	\$47,145	\$25,710	\$21,435
Materials and Supplies	1,400	944	456
Total Business	48,545	26,654	21,891
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:			
Salaries and Wages	709,247	671,876	37,371
Fringe Benefits	378,179	367,426	10,753
Purchased Services	1,214,243	890,230	324,013
Materials and Supplies	172,926	155,647	17,279
Capital Outlay	90,128	88,702	1,426
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,564,723	2,173,881	390,842
Pupil Transportation:			
Salaries and Wages	609,490	607,172	2,318
Fringe Benefits	325,909	319,041	6,868
Purchased Services	50,660	46,376	4,284
Materials and Supplies	191,658	188,427	3,231
Capital Outlay	211,033	210,333	700
Other	100	35	65
Total Pupil Transportation	1,388,850	1,371,384	17,466
Central:			
Purchased Services	19,564	8,714	10,850
Total Support Services	10,520,672	9,471,132	1,049,540
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	325	325	0
Materials and Supplies	5,375	1,649	3,726
Other	25,518	18,719	6,799
Total Non-Instructional Services	31,218	20,693	10,525
Extracurricular Activities:			
Salaries and Wages	305,582	300,828	4,754
Fringe Benefits	69,723	68,888	835
Purchased Services	1,987	1,104	883
Other	7,000	1,500	5,500
Total Extracurricular Activities	\$384,292	\$372,320	\$11,972

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Capital Outlay:			
Site Improvement Services:			
Other	\$200	\$0	\$200
Total Expenditures	33,231,012	31,602,773	1,628,239
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(3,324,824)	(1,624,312)	1,700,512
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	153,843	344,104	190,261
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(500)	(261)	239
Advances In	45,000	40,000	(5,000)
Advances Out	(40,000)	(40,000)	0
Transfers In	75,000	0	(75,000)
Transfers Out	(640,386)	(340,570)	299,816
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(407,043)	3,273	410,316
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,731,867)	(1,621,039)	2,110,828
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	17,346,323	17,346,323	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	318,416	318,416	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$13,932,872	\$16,043,700	\$2,110,828

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Bond Retirement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property Taxes	\$2,350,727	\$1,873,429	(\$477,298)
Intergovernmental	364,221	193,817	(170,404)
Total Revenues	<u>2,714,948</u>	<u>2,067,246</u>	<u>(647,702)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Fiscal:			
Other	90,000	41,895	48,105
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	1,294,685	859,257	435,428
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,729,572	1,316,530	413,042
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	85,743	85,743	0
Total Debt Service	<u>3,110,000</u>	<u>2,261,530</u>	<u>848,470</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,200,000</u>	<u>2,303,425</u>	<u>896,575</u>
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	<u>(485,052)</u>	<u>(236,179)</u>	<u>248,873</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(485,052)	(236,179)	248,873
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	<u>2,327,102</u>	<u>2,327,102</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance End of Year	<u><u>\$1,842,050</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,090,923</u></u>	<u><u>\$248,873</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Food Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$511,847	\$705,945	\$194,098
Charges for Services	184,072	28,033	(156,039)
Miscellaneous	1,054	7,577	6,523
Total Revenues	<u>696,973</u>	<u>741,555</u>	<u>44,582</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:			
Salaries	412	412	0
Fringe Benefits	68	68	0
Total Support Services	<u>480</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>0</u>
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Food Service Operations:			
Salaries and Wages	375,128	350,581	24,547
Fringe Benefits	162,464	151,390	11,074
Purchased Services	49,148	25,113	24,035
Materials and Supplies	362,100	333,478	28,622
Capital Outlay	43,883	16,920	26,963
Other	2,750	687	2,063
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	<u>995,473</u>	<u>878,169</u>	<u>117,304</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>995,953</u>	<u>878,649</u>	<u>117,304</u>
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(298,980)	(137,094)	161,886
Other Financing Sources:			
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	<u>6,623</u>	<u>1,273</u>	<u>(5,350)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(292,357)	(135,821)	156,536
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	617,570	617,570	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>37,017</u>	<u>37,017</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$362,230</u>	<u>\$518,766</u>	<u>\$156,536</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Student Recognition Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Gifts and Donations	\$500	\$0	(\$500)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Services:			
Community Services:			
Other	2,500	1,500	1,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,000)	(1,500)	500
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	176,091	176,091	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$174,091	\$174,591	\$500

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Latchkey Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$10,000	\$800	(\$9,200)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	17,400	35	17,365
Fringe Benefits	3,500	994	2,506
Total Support Services	20,900	1,029	19,871
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Materials and Supplies	4,506	0	4,506
Other	100	0	100
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	4,606	0	4,606
Total Expenditures	25,506	1,029	24,477
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,506)	(229)	15,277
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	1,652	1,652	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	506	506	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	(\$13,348)	\$1,929	\$15,277

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Educational Foundation Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Extracurricular Activities	\$11,000	\$0	(\$11,000)
Charges for Services	7,569	10,900	3,331
Gifts and Donations	45,400	45,500	100
Miscellaneous	100	82	(18)
Total Revenues	<u>64,069</u>	<u>56,482</u>	<u>(7,587)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Materials and Supplies	7,868	2,312	5,556
Capital Outlay	1,335	0	1,335
Total Instruction	<u>9,203</u>	<u>2,312</u>	<u>6,891</u>
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	200	0	200
Fringe Benefits	5	0	5
Materials and Supplies	500	0	500
Capital Outlay	100	0	100
Total Support Services	<u>805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>805</u>
Capital Outlay:			
Site Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	73,992	0	73,992
Total Expenditures	<u>84,000</u>	<u>2,312</u>	<u>81,688</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(19,931)	54,170	74,101
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	516,219	516,219	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$496,288</u></u>	<u><u>\$570,389</u></u>	<u><u>\$74,101</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property Taxes	\$200,025	\$198,025	(\$2,000)
Intergovernmental	31,431	33,245	1,814
Total Revenues	<u>231,456</u>	<u>231,270</u>	<u>(186)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Fiscal:			
Other	<u>5,500</u>	<u>4,416</u>	<u>1,084</u>
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:			
Purchased Services	138,271	123,750	14,521
Capital Outlay	17,571	4,804	12,767
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	<u>155,842</u>	<u>128,554</u>	<u>27,288</u>
Total Support Services	<u>161,342</u>	<u>132,970</u>	<u>28,372</u>
Capital Outlay:			
Architecture and Engineering Services:			
Capital Outlay	8,432	5,800	2,632
Building Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	<u>32,539</u>	<u>32,223</u>	<u>316</u>
Total Capital Outlay	<u>40,971</u>	<u>38,023</u>	<u>2,948</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>202,313</u>	<u>170,993</u>	<u>31,320</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	29,143	60,277	31,134
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,020,289	1,020,289	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>42,313</u>	<u>42,313</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$1,091,745</u>	<u>\$1,122,879</u>	<u>\$31,134</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Student Managed Activities Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Extracurricular Activities	\$111,855	\$47,281	(\$64,574)
Intergovernmental	18,886	0	(18,886)
Charges for Services	2,628	0	(2,628)
Gifts and Donations	29,747	16,990	(12,757)
Miscellaneous	9,959	10,544	585
Total Revenues	<u>173,075</u>	<u>74,815</u>	<u>(98,260)</u>
Expenditures:			
Extracurricular Activities:			
Academic Oriented Activities:			
Capital Outlay	965	0	965
Other	23,902	15,964	7,938
Total Academic Oriented Activities	<u>24,867</u>	<u>15,964</u>	<u>8,903</u>
Occupation Oriented Activities:			
Salaries and Wages	8,950	0	8,950
Other	50,371	31,633	18,738
Total Occupation Oriented Activities	<u>59,321</u>	<u>31,633</u>	<u>27,688</u>
Sports Oriented Activities:			
Other	342	0	342
School and Public Service Co-Curricular Activities:			
Other	46,915	33,204	13,711
Capital Outlay	80	0	80
Total School and Public Service Co-Curricular Activities	<u>46,995</u>	<u>33,204</u>	<u>13,791</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>131,525</u>	<u>80,801</u>	<u>50,724</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	41,550	(5,986)	(47,536)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	76,563	76,563	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	145	145	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$118,258</u>	<u>\$70,722</u>	<u>(\$47,536)</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Athletic Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Rent	\$344	\$0	(\$344)
Extracurricular Activities	266,787	49,326	(217,461)
Gifts and Donations	26,631	13,647	(12,984)
Miscellaneous	10,327	5,611	(4,716)
Total Revenues	<u>304,089</u>	<u>68,584</u>	<u>(235,505)</u>
Expenditures:			
Extracurricular Activities:			
Sports Oriented Activities:			
Salaries and Wages	9,999	6,150	3,849
Fringe Benefits	1,209	0	1,209
Purchased Services	115,960	96,921	19,039
Materials and Supplies	24,774	15,785	8,989
Other	26,012	18,734	7,278
Capital Outlay	3,199	2,770	429
Total Sports Oriented Activities	<u>181,153</u>	<u>140,360</u>	<u>40,793</u>
School and Public Service Co-Curricular Activities:			
Other	90,362	(14,718)	105,080
Capital Outlay	16,000	0	16,000
Total School and Public Service Co-Curricular Activities:	<u>106,362</u>	<u>(14,718)</u>	<u>121,080</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>287,515</u>	<u>125,642</u>	<u>161,873</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>16,574</u>	<u>(57,058)</u>	<u>(73,632)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer In	0	40,570	40,570
Advances In	40,000	40,000	0
Advances Out	(40,000)	(40,000)	0
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(500)	0	500
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(500)</u>	<u>40,570</u>	<u>41,070</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	16,074	(16,488)	(32,562)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	90,876	90,876	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	178	178	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$107,128</u>	<u>\$74,566</u>	<u>(\$32,562)</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Auxiliary Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$112,970	\$78,829	(\$34,141)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional/Shared Services:			
Community Services:			
Salaries and Wages	12,994	7,376	5,618
Fringe Benefits	9,028	8,007	1,021
Purchased Services	5,774	4,274	1,500
Materials and Supplies	52,381	47,325	5,056
Capital Outlay	59,327	58,669	658
Total Expenditures	139,504	125,651	13,853
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(26,534)	(46,822)	(20,288)
Other Financing Uses:			
Advance Out	(1,250)	0	1,250
Net Change in Fund Balance	(27,784)	(46,822)	(19,038)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	41,011	41,011	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	17,856	17,856	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$31,083	\$12,045	(\$19,038)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
EMIS Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupils:			
Salaries and Wages	71,659	43,810	27,849
Fringe Benefits	39,665	28,602	11,063
Purchased Services	82,092	42,194	39,898
Total Pupils	<u>193,416</u>	<u>114,606</u>	<u>78,810</u>
Instructional Staff:			
Purchased Services	5,245	0	5,245
Total Expenditures	<u>198,661</u>	<u>114,606</u>	<u>84,055</u>
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(198,661)	(114,606)	84,055
Other Financing Sources:			
Transfers In	<u>275,000</u>	<u>225,000</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	76,339	110,394	34,055
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(61,587)	(61,587)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	662	662	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$15,414</u></u>	<u><u>\$49,469</u></u>	<u><u>\$34,055</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Data Communications Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$0
Expenditures:	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	5,400	5,400	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>16,200</u>	<u>16,200</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$21,600</u></u>	<u><u>\$21,600</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Student Wellness and Success
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$1,000,000	\$1,345,639	\$345,639
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupils:			
Salaries and Wages	135,374	81,871	53,503
Fringe Benefits	40,126	34,560	5,566
Purchased Services	22,500	22,500	0
Materials and Supplies	2,000	0	2,000
Total Expenditures	200,000	138,931	61,069
Net Change in Fund Balance	800,000	1,206,708	406,708
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	885,851	885,851	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$1,685,851	\$2,092,559	\$406,708

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Other State Grants Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$12,900	\$12,900	\$0
Expenditures:	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	12,900	12,900	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>11,105</u>	<u>11,105</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$24,005</u></u>	<u><u>\$24,005</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$2,581,538	\$480,446	(\$2,101,092)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Salaries and Wages	203,742	81,246	122,496
Fringe Benefits	79,227	31,702	47,525
Purchased Services	1,330,638	34,013	1,296,625
Materials and Supplies	505,605	505,605	0
Total Instruction	<u>2,119,212</u>	<u>652,566</u>	<u>1,466,646</u>
Support Services:			
Pupils:			
Salaries and Wages	5,683	801	4,882
Fringe Benefits	4,855	874	3,981
Total Pupils	<u>10,538</u>	<u>1,675</u>	<u>8,863</u>
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	2,253	351	1,902
Fringe Benefits	500	53	447
Purchased Services	25,697	9,600	16,097
Materials and Supplies	886	886	0
Total Instructional Staff	<u>29,336</u>	<u>10,890</u>	<u>18,446</u>
Administration:			
Salaries and Wages	247	247	0
Fringe Benefits	500	39	461
Total Administration	<u>747</u>	<u>286</u>	<u>461</u>
Business:			
Purchased Services	1,500	1,500	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:			
Materials and Supplies	16,250	16,250	0
Capital Outlay	296,148	296,148	0
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	<u>312,398</u>	<u>312,398</u>	<u>0</u>
Pupil Transportation:			
Salaries and Wages	5,000	397	4,603
Fringe Benefits	2,500	61	2,439
Materials and Supplies	5,750	0	5,750
Capital Outlay	32,500	32,500	0
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant	<u>45,750</u>	<u>32,958</u>	<u>12,792</u>
Total Support Services	<u>\$400,269</u>	<u>\$359,707</u>	<u>\$40,562</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Food Service Operations:			
Salaries and Wages	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500
Materials and Supplies	56,000	56,000	0
Total Food Service Operations	58,500	56,000	2,500
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	3,557	3,557	0
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	62,057	59,557	2,500
Total Expenditures	2,581,538	1,071,830	1,509,708
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	(591,384)	(591,384)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$0	(\$591,384)	(\$591,384)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Coronavirus Relief Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$178,493	\$160,807	(\$17,686)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Salaries and Wages	60,000	60,000	0
Fringe Benefits	9,499	9,499	0
Purchased Services	37,537	24,911	12,626
Materials and Supplies	66,017	63,017	3,000
Total Instruction	173,053	157,427	15,626
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	440	0	440
Total Expenditures	178,493	162,427	16,066
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	(1,620)	(1,620)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$0	(\$1,620)	(\$1,620)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title VI-B Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$805,792	\$714,358	(\$91,434)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special:			
Salaries and Wages	339,100	275,727	63,373
Fringe Benefits	248,058	248,058	0
Purchased Services	15,826	15,823	3
Materials and Supplies	32,686	32,686	0
Total Instruction	<u>635,670</u>	<u>572,294</u>	<u>63,376</u>
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Fringe Benefits	2,582	2,582	0
Purchased Services	14,682	14,682	0
Total Instructional Staff	<u>17,264</u>	<u>17,264</u>	<u>0</u>
Administration:			
Salaries and Wages	21,124	17,442	3,682
Fringe Benefits	3,212	2,787	425
Total Administration	<u>24,336</u>	<u>20,229</u>	<u>4,107</u>
Total Support Services	<u>41,600</u>	<u>37,493</u>	<u>4,107</u>
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Salaries and Wages	5,000	5,000	0
Materials and Supplies	2,545	2,545	0
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	<u>7,545</u>	<u>7,545</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>684,815</u>	<u>617,332</u>	<u>67,483</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	120,977	97,026	(23,951)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(145,413)	(145,413)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	24,436	24,436	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$23,951)</u>	<u>(\$23,951)</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Vocational Education Carl Perkins Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$70,600	\$41,137	(\$29,463)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Vocational:			
Salaries and Wages	4,353	0	4,353
Fringe Benefits	922	0	922
Purchased Services	12,200	12,200	0
Materials and Supplies	44,693	44,164	529
Total Instruction	62,168	56,364	5,804
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Purchased Services	3,203	3,067	136
Pupil Transportation:			
Purchased Services	1,058	0	1,058
Total Expenditures	66,429	59,431	6,998
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,171	(18,294)	(22,465)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(5,079)	(5,079)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	12,577	12,577	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$11,669	(\$10,796)	(\$22,465)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title I School Improvement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$86,140	\$62,011	(\$24,129)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special:			
Materials and Supplies	29,534	29,534	0
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Purchased Services	51,500	51,500	0
Materials and Supplies	714	714	0
Total Support Services	52,214	52,214	0
Total Expenditures	81,748	81,748	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,392	(19,737)	(24,129)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(62,346)	(62,346)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	61,000	61,000	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$3,046	(\$21,083)	(\$24,129)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title I Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$984,141	\$701,299	(\$282,842)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Materials and Supplies	17,239	17,239	0
Special:			
Salaries and Wages	312,358	258,771	53,587
Fringe Benefits	128,753	105,363	23,390
Purchased Services	96,641	96,641	0
Materials and Supplies	78,755	78,755	0
Total Special	616,507	539,530	76,977
Student Intervention Services:			
Salaries and Wages	70,683	28,815	41,868
Fringe Benefits	21,900	12,073	9,827
Total Student Intervention Services	92,583	40,888	51,695
Total Instruction	726,329	597,657	128,672
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	5,000	0	5,000
Fringe Benefits	3,000	0	3,000
Purchased Services	86,666	57,710	28,956
Total Instructional Staff	94,666	57,710	36,956
Administration:			
Fringe Benefits	100	0	100
Total Support Services	94,766	57,710	37,056
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	12,022	6,894	5,128
Materials and Supplies	13,667	13,667	0
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	25,689	20,561	5,128
Total Expenditures	846,784	675,928	170,856
Net Change in Fund Balance	137,357	25,371	(111,986)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(215,138)	(215,138)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	82,914	82,914	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$5,133	(\$106,853)	(\$111,986)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title II-A Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$222,961	\$106,364	(\$116,597)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special:			
Purchased Services	28,291	28,291	0
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Salaries and Wages	59,843	47,528	12,315
Fringe Benefits	27,011	18,089	8,922
Purchased Services	89,677	71,364	18,313
Total Support Services	176,531	136,981	39,550
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	5,214	0	5,214
Total Expenditures	210,036	165,272	44,764
Net Change in Fund Balance	12,925	(58,908)	(71,833)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(74,618)	(74,618)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	62,513	62,513	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$820	(\$71,013)	(\$71,833)

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$156,406	\$84,286	(\$72,120)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular:			
Salaries and Wages	125,482	82,401	43,081
Fringe Benefits	102,498	19,055	83,443
Purchased Services	3,114	1,221	1,893
Materials and Supplies	19,733	16,149	3,584
Capital Outlay	1,574	1,574	0
Total Instruction	<u>252,401</u>	<u>120,400</u>	<u>132,001</u>
Support Services:			
Pupils:			
Salaries and Wages	265	0	265
Fringe Benefits	2	0	2
Total Pupils	<u>267</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>267</u>
Instructional Staff:			
Purchased Services	47,381	41,238	6,143
Materials and Supplies	3,317	1,994	1,323
Total Instructional Staff	<u>50,698</u>	<u>43,232</u>	<u>7,466</u>
Total Support Services	<u>50,965</u>	<u>43,232</u>	<u>7,733</u>
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services:			
Purchased Services	2,700	2,700	0
Total Expenditures	<u>306,066</u>	<u>166,332</u>	<u>139,734</u>
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(149,660)	(82,046)	67,614
Other Financing Sources:			
Transfers In	<u>150,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>(75,000)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	340	(7,046)	(7,386)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(2,355)	(2,355)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	15,000	15,000	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$12,985</u>	<u>\$5,599</u>	<u>(\$7,386)</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Permanent Improvement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property Taxes	\$496,676	\$485,121	(\$11,555)
Intergovernmental	49,198	50,376	1,178
Rent	4,825	3,225	(1,600)
Miscellaneous	0	24,725	24,725
Total Revenues	<u>550,699</u>	<u>563,447</u>	<u>12,748</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff:			
Capital Outlay	64,560	57,430	7,130
Fiscal:			
Other	11,104	10,629	475
Operation and Maintenance of Plant:			
Capital Outlay	733,213	732,734	479
Total Support Services	<u>808,877</u>	<u>800,793</u>	<u>8,084</u>
Capital Outlay:			
Site Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	62,887	59,815	3,072
Architecture and Engineering Services:			
Capital Outlay	4,680	4,680	0
Building Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	55,429	54,022	1,407
Total Capital Outlay	<u>122,996</u>	<u>118,517</u>	<u>4,479</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>931,873</u>	<u>919,310</u>	<u>12,563</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(381,174)	(355,863)	25,311
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,461,774	1,461,774	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	121,873	121,873	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$1,202,473</u>	<u>\$1,227,784</u>	<u>\$25,311</u>

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Building Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$14,000	\$5,178	(\$8,822)
Expenditures:			
Capital Outlay:			
Site Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	134,158	59,158	75,000
Architecture and Engineering Services:			
Purchased Services	91,380	91,380	0
Building Acquisition and Construction Services:			
Purchased Services	19,010	14,010	5,000
Capital Outlay	151,586	866	150,720
Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services	170,596	14,876	155,720
Building Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	223,630	73,630	150,000
Total Expenditures	619,764	239,044	380,720
Net Change in Fund Balance	(605,764)	(233,866)	371,898
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	594,131	594,131	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	239,044	239,044	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$227,411	\$599,309	\$371,898

Greenville City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Classroom Facilities Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$50,000	\$21,295	(\$28,705)
Expenditures:			
Capital Outlay:			
Site Improvement Services:			
Capital Outlay	517,587	192,928	324,659
Architecture and Engineering Services:			
Purchased Services	110,376	90,376	20,000
Building Acquisition and Construction Services:			
Purchased Services	84,040	64,040	20,000
Capital Outlay	273,958	9,854	264,104
Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services	357,998	73,894	284,104
Total Expenditures	985,961	357,198	628,763
Net Change in Fund Balance	(935,961)	(335,903)	600,058
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	1,022,584	1,022,584	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	356,302	356,302	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$442,925	\$1,042,983	\$600,058

Statistical Section



2

0

2

1

*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*



STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of Greenville City School District’s annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District’s overall financial health.

<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Financial Trends	128-135
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District’s financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	136-145
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School District’s most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	146-151
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District’s current levels of outstanding debt and the School District’s ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	152-154
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District’s financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	155-173
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District’s financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

Greenville City School District
Net Position by Component
Governmental Activities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014 (1)	2015 (1)
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$8,846,891	\$8,938,474	\$8,081,095	\$15,183,886
Restricted	3,582,337	3,367,676	24,032,851	18,144,291
Unrestricted (Deficit)	6,831,556	6,908,542	(29,197,810)	(25,740,258)
Total Net Position	\$19,260,784	\$19,214,692	\$2,916,136	\$7,587,919

- (1) The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2014.
(2) The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 75 beginning in fiscal year 2017.
(3) The School District implemented GASB Statement No. 84 beginning in fiscal year 2020.

2016	2017 (2)	2018 (2)	2019 (3)	2020	2021
\$29,890,985	\$29,202,384	\$22,974,270	\$20,236,263	\$18,948,018	\$17,913,900
4,652,633	3,797,388	7,313,692	7,744,420	9,005,287	10,096,653
(22,038,044)	(31,662,066)	(15,451,372)	(10,218,349)	(13,485,308)	(14,545,007)
<u>\$12,505,574</u>	<u>\$1,337,706</u>	<u>\$14,836,590</u>	<u>\$17,762,334</u>	<u>\$14,467,997</u>	<u>\$13,465,546</u>

Greenville City School District
Changes in Net Position
Governmental Activities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$13,324,886	\$12,948,604	\$13,338,598	\$12,817,303
Special	3,608,635	4,495,423	5,033,614	4,764,928
Vocational	1,827,279	1,730,041	1,702,439	1,572,647
Adult/Continuing	48,987	78,076	101,367	38,623
Student Intervention Services	278,079	207,419	187,941	133,542
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,257,990	1,455,339	1,445,122	1,392,180
Instructional Staff	1,544,944	967,829	673,171	507,256
Board of Education	89,084	79,257	85,718	82,920
Administration	2,288,739	2,175,668	2,217,722	2,404,585
Fiscal	743,794	850,389	834,618	858,675
Business	10,458	12,339	11,753	14,529
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,870,294	1,563,886	1,469,987	1,553,650
Pupil Transportation	1,071,134	1,060,731	1,035,132	1,023,621
Central	222,022	18,874	34,003	18,274
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,113,664	1,097,100	974,305	934,261
Extracurricular Activities	635,948	672,965	671,107	612,322
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	1,635,562	2,073,991
Total Expenses	<u>29,935,937</u>	<u>29,413,940</u>	<u>31,452,159</u>	<u>30,803,307</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services:				
Regular	507,232	548,445	578,934	657,024
Special	948	0	0	0
Vocational	31,181	64,245	70,911	73,221
Adult/Continuing	0	11,200	91,293	45,980
Student Intervention Services	350	2,153	0	0
Support Services:				
Pupils	782	1,103	2,051	1,784
Instructional Staff	34,696	301	3,889	4,189
Administration	87,190	76,139	68,955	71,189
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	13,688	16,233	12,874	10,221
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	306,896	282,458	229,009	185,309
Extracurricular Activities	256,966	248,568	299,933	255,924
Operating Grants, Interest and Contributions	4,094,683	4,006,408	4,166,655	4,308,237
Capital Grants and Contributions	134,656	334,441	127,808	285,037
Total Program Revenues	<u>5,469,268</u>	<u>5,591,694</u>	<u>5,652,312</u>	<u>5,898,115</u>
Net Expense	<u>(24,466,669)</u>	<u>(23,822,246)</u>	<u>(25,799,847)</u>	<u>(24,905,192)</u>
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes Levied for:				
General Purposes	9,082,283	9,423,711	10,307,224	9,877,765
Debt Service	0	0	1,428,076	2,481,850
Capital Outlay	404,982	427,284	470,434	432,900
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	0	0	137,550	179,438
Income Taxes for General Purposes	1,925,876	1,980,134	2,015,676	2,105,099
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted				
to Specific Programs	11,955,233	11,851,817	32,341,214	14,122,969
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	41,414	21,473	40,703	37,629
Investment Earnings	32,409	5,969	1,489	42,345
Gifts and Donations	5,433	1,529	2,501	2,289
Miscellaneous	71,535	64,237	168,696	294,691
Total General Revenues	<u>23,519,165</u>	<u>23,776,154</u>	<u>46,913,563</u>	<u>29,576,975</u>
Prior Year Restatement	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(37,412,272)</u>	<u>0</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>(\$947,504)</u>	<u>(\$46,092)</u>	<u>(\$16,298,556)</u>	<u>\$4,671,783</u>

Note: Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2015.

Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018.

The School District implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in fiscal year 2020.

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$13,248,231	\$17,968,234	\$10,539,984	\$14,222,872	\$17,028,429	\$18,105,242
4,728,176	5,414,864	2,803,861	4,606,896	5,811,555	6,230,336
1,459,013	1,507,159	614,406	1,498,576	1,863,772	1,897,020
383,634	42,261	40,698	36,054	30,734	32,080
249,001	273,052	240,617	267,200	257,716	243,463
1,257,853	1,536,225	708,209	1,361,502	1,835,648	2,017,589
574,804	915,448	650,572	689,957	1,033,628	1,018,077
76,006	125,195	126,573	144,031	74,575	110,023
2,416,179	2,691,245	1,365,532	2,170,620	2,834,794	2,912,619
850,493	853,635	766,708	836,920	873,082	805,710
19,566	91,535	37,003	34,001	995	28,154
1,522,678	3,077,749	2,656,922	2,671,506	2,151,449	2,892,914
952,612	1,109,757	1,253,975	1,405,027	1,475,701	1,567,464
23,222	39,707	41,046	19,753	16,679	8,410
1,522,017	1,174,745	946,639	950,591	1,047,943	1,135,744
712,691	659,088	801,554	855,483	866,927	876,221
2,016,544	2,001,711	1,989,097	1,974,647	1,151,774	1,152,617
32,012,720	39,481,610	25,583,396	33,745,636	38,355,401	41,033,683
785,625	837,741	923,801	960,349	1,083,415	1,112,044
3,299	828	2,276	527	0	0
78,827	91,884	90,433	111,102	75,477	80,074
20,980	20,915	20,330	9,222	507	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
616	2,134	848	183	0	0
5,311	4,415	6,084	30,036	28,992	796
74,618	42,085	74,682	52,506	29,290	12,155
19,350	12,755	15,382	23,180	10,776	7,603
182,012	191,685	199,389	207,853	151,427	17,566
280,892	270,549	294,048	298,433	252,720	109,306
5,555,200	4,766,998	5,052,223	4,265,878	5,155,362	6,497,228
151,846	76,068	388,434	511,787	133,659	151,458
7,158,576	6,318,057	7,067,930	6,471,056	6,921,625	7,988,230
(24,854,144)	(33,163,553)	(18,515,466)	(27,274,580)	(31,433,776)	(33,045,453)
9,836,501	10,626,814	11,027,963	10,793,823	9,974,117	12,985,707
2,645,040	2,864,212	3,641,867	2,095,464	1,935,620	2,130,616
431,158	462,054	604,264	341,164	446,486	558,571
177,117	191,236	246,451	142,559	176,114	226,268
2,147,744	2,172,839	2,288,036	2,360,359	2,287,765	2,503,291
14,028,329	13,695,707	13,657,658	13,569,948	12,891,521	13,118,835
38,321	38,423	37,686	0	0	0
44,832	91,927	183,737	370,811	292,408	72,764
1,721	3,775	0	0	0	0
421,036	187,988	326,688	234,468	135,408	446,950
29,771,799	30,334,975	32,014,350	29,908,596	28,139,439	32,043,002
0	(8,339,290)	0	291,728	0	0
\$4,917,655	(\$11,167,868)	\$13,498,884	\$2,925,744	(\$3,294,337)	(\$1,002,451)

Greenville City School District
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$66,791	\$62,891	\$52,142	\$45,140
Committed	407,469	407,469	407,469	407,469
Assigned	2,595,837	842,984	80,015	166,160
Unassigned	4,097,217	5,916,646	8,047,219	10,878,134
Total General Fund	<u>7,167,314</u>	<u>7,229,990</u>	<u>8,586,845</u>	<u>11,496,903</u>
Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	3,990	4,178	4,188	3,170
Restricted	3,030,728	3,331,319	49,702,674	40,460,709
Committed	0	0	0	0
Assigned	2,076	2,076	0	0
Unassigned (Deficit)	(189,734)	(8,687)	(66,545)	(192,307)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>2,847,060</u>	<u>3,328,886</u>	<u>49,640,317</u>	<u>40,271,572</u>
Total Governmental Funds	<u>\$10,014,374</u>	<u>\$10,558,876</u>	<u>\$58,227,162</u>	<u>\$51,768,475</u>

The School District implemented GASB 84 in fiscal year 2020.

2016	2017	2018	Restated 2019	2020	2021
\$157,765	\$146,352	\$59,401	\$66,526	\$64,816	\$57,598
407,469	409,469	406,261	372,906	262,826	443,362
245,315	496,402	3,157,032	3,705,343	3,715,154	4,049,361
14,103,470	13,617,836	12,881,703	13,582,501	11,928,840	11,892,553
<u>14,914,019</u>	<u>14,670,059</u>	<u>16,504,397</u>	<u>17,727,276</u>	<u>15,971,636</u>	<u>16,442,874</u>
3,319	4,988	6,167	4,636	51,167	51,167
24,863,873	8,623,897	9,276,716	9,149,289	9,756,219	10,923,631
0	1,718,791	173,652	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
(215,147)	(249,707)	(169,744)	(30,569)	(147,945)	(321,431)
<u>24,652,045</u>	<u>10,097,969</u>	<u>9,286,791</u>	<u>9,123,356</u>	<u>9,659,441</u>	<u>10,653,367</u>
<u>\$39,566,064</u>	<u>\$24,768,028</u>	<u>\$25,791,188</u>	<u>\$26,850,632</u>	<u>\$25,631,077</u>	<u>\$27,096,241</u>

Greenville City School District
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues:				
Property Taxes	\$9,486,224	\$9,808,848	\$12,392,749	\$13,032,406
Income Taxes	1,889,147	2,017,210	2,013,487	2,110,216
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	42,418	41,751	40,703	37,629
Tuition and Fees	506,688	581,686	674,133	724,628
Extracurricular Activities	345,702	329,369	374,606	334,194
Investment Earnings	25,894	14,744	25,214	328,344
Intergovernmental	16,361,335	16,692,910	20,036,256	23,318,735
Charges for Services	363,638	337,129	288,381	249,040
Rent	13,706	18,029	11,615	11,480
Gifts and Donations	61,508	139,758	108,607	58,765
Miscellaneous	70,788	60,117	170,278	296,797
Total Revenues	29,167,048	30,041,551	36,136,029	40,502,234
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Regular	12,984,123	12,611,287	12,975,610	12,700,073
Special	3,632,611	4,568,941	5,041,211	4,839,212
Vocational	1,818,685	1,664,696	1,717,731	1,598,470
Adult/Continuing	48,271	77,360	101,069	38,623
Student Intervention Services	278,079	207,419	187,941	137,771
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,276,541	1,443,708	1,444,200	1,444,929
Instructional Staff	1,553,743	967,466	673,020	525,782
Board of Education	89,002	79,175	85,636	82,838
Administration	2,264,961	2,136,332	2,191,861	2,444,739
Fiscal	803,254	775,461	826,133	842,591
Business	10,458	12,339	11,753	14,529
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,829,453	1,538,006	1,521,405	1,525,895
Pupil Transportation	1,222,994	995,675	1,075,449	1,109,284
Central	210,332	6,984	21,949	6,220
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,003,788	994,274	879,360	854,301
Extracurricular Activities	606,866	644,186	685,169	624,077
Capital Outlay	781,908	773,740	2,990,199	15,507,323
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	574,999
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	1,627,396	2,089,265
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	0	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	30,415,069	29,497,049	34,057,092	46,960,921
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,248,021)	544,502	2,078,937	(6,458,687)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0
Refunding Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow	0	0	0	0
Premium on Bonds Issued	0	0	589,355	0
Transfers In	193,555	272,277	175,024	160,000
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	0	44,999,994	0
Transfers Out	(193,555)	(272,277)	(175,024)	(160,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	45,589,349	0
Prior Year Restatement	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balances	(\$1,248,021)	\$544,502	\$47,668,286	(\$6,458,687)
<i>Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures</i>	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	8.7%

Note: The School District implemented GASB 84 in fiscal year 2020.

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$13,087,923	\$14,128,446	\$15,496,099	\$13,414,367	\$12,376,096	\$15,680,861
2,141,287	2,150,534	2,285,358	2,375,029	2,224,621	2,560,187
38,321	38,423	37,686	0	0	0
815,297	860,037	923,133	998,541	1,049,634	1,071,043
363,211	317,431	350,619	360,872	287,202	121,257
129,208	124,781	216,780	471,802	379,442	146,991
28,741,804	20,135,191	18,336,074	17,701,435	17,947,258	19,575,025
246,462	247,477	308,197	319,914	227,372	106,098
18,787	14,518	17,392	24,270	12,653	7,503
122,998	187,876	521,842	544,608	261,989	182,683
417,346	189,715	319,869	161,626	209,642	421,319
46,122,644	38,394,429	38,813,049	36,372,464	34,975,909	39,872,967
12,782,567	13,640,380	13,477,222	14,273,103	14,562,060	15,571,342
4,732,350	4,925,232	5,350,369	5,289,508	5,638,758	6,030,087
1,436,445	1,417,332	1,527,498	1,740,080	1,752,924	1,799,183
399,781	11,527	9,964	5,320	0	1,346
240,811	267,699	272,093	317,363	252,208	253,511
1,260,631	1,428,594	1,551,661	1,626,290	1,787,506	1,922,213
573,986	778,552	823,698	680,710	945,545	950,182
75,924	125,113	126,491	143,949	74,493	110,009
2,416,571	2,462,758	2,635,394	2,556,953	2,700,053	2,749,377
849,529	841,553	932,394	839,566	832,774	800,800
19,566	91,535	37,003	34,001	995	28,154
1,542,560	2,467,933	2,146,381	2,139,227	2,030,980	2,941,087
953,516	1,323,891	1,236,077	1,281,931	1,254,794	1,359,307
11,341	22,548	34,998	14,596	10,866	7,278
1,387,321	938,798	889,287	864,435	927,363	1,036,071
642,443	593,040	731,973	665,748	595,518	571,908
26,391,964	19,453,728	3,364,356	498,863	396,801	14,418
620,000	630,000	650,000	655,000	670,000	859,257
2,021,384	2,006,105	1,993,030	1,978,105	1,291,206	1,316,530
0	0	0	0	0	85,743
0	0	0	0	945,744	0
58,358,690	53,426,318	37,789,889	35,604,748	36,670,588	38,407,803
(12,236,046)	(15,031,889)	1,023,160	767,716	(1,694,679)	1,465,164
33,635	233,853	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	38,619,338	0
0	0	0	0	(41,046,582)	0
0	0	0	0	2,902,368	0
192,000	2,435,000	350,000	428,231	100,000	340,570
0	0	0	0	0	0
(192,000)	(2,435,000)	(350,000)	(428,231)	(100,000)	(340,570)
33,635	233,853	0	0	475,124	0
0	0	0	291,728	0	0
(\$12,202,411)	(\$14,798,036)	\$1,023,160	\$1,059,444	(\$1,219,555)	\$1,465,164
8.3%	7.5%	7.6%	7.4%	5.4%	5.9%

Greenville City School District
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years

Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value			Public Utility	
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial/PU	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2021	\$384,865,130	\$115,166,340	\$1,428,661,343	\$30,354,420	\$34,493,659
2020	364,309,280	114,552,600	1,368,176,800	28,993,740	32,947,432
2019	361,311,940	113,527,430	1,356,683,914	25,269,910	28,715,807
2018	359,869,040	104,184,270	1,325,866,600	24,305,740	27,620,159
2017	351,324,810	94,053,600	1,272,509,743	23,522,920	26,730,591
2016	348,842,980	90,360,980	1,254,868,457	22,246,390	25,279,989
2015	347,260,490	87,080,020	1,240,972,886	21,773,576	24,742,700
2014	306,961,000	86,644,290	1,124,586,543	21,571,910	24,513,534
2013	306,193,820	86,580,300	1,122,211,771	20,175,570	22,926,784
2012	305,735,010	87,685,040	1,124,057,286	13,649,380	15,510,659

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amount generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by a 10 percent 2 1/2 percent rollback, and homestead exemptions before being billed.

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation and Darke County Auditor

Totals			
Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Ratio	Weighted Average Property Tax Rate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)
\$530,385,890	\$1,463,155,002	36.25%	\$30.09
507,855,620	1,401,124,232	36.25%	30.60
500,109,280	1,385,399,721	36.10%	32.82
488,359,050	1,353,486,759	36.08%	32.71
468,901,330	1,299,240,334	36.09%	33.02
461,450,350	1,280,148,446	36.05%	33.64
456,114,086	1,265,715,586	36.04%	33.65
415,177,200	1,149,100,077	36.13%	27.51
412,949,690	1,145,138,556	36.06%	27.48
407,069,430	1,139,567,945	35.72%	27.29

l true
or railroad

. by the
its
ent and a

Greenville City School District
Principal Property Taxpayers
Real Estate Property Tax
2021 and 2012

Taxpayer	2021			2012		
	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Real Estate Property Tax Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Real Estate Property Tax Assessed Value
Bankers Commercial Corporation	\$12,358,550	1	2.47%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
Whirlpool Corporation	5,678,650	2	1.14%	\$2,979,380	4	0.76%
Richard C. Lavy	4,589,090	3	0.92%	2,226,360	7	0.57%
The Anderson Marathon Ethanol LLC	3,705,300	4	0.74%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
Spartech Polycom inc.	3,136,540	5	0.63%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
Tolson Investments, LLC	3,039,850	6	0.61%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
BASF Corporation	2,760,670	7	0.55%	2,730,460	5	0.69%
Greenville Technology, Inc.	2,640,910	8	0.53%	2,415,590	6	0.61%
Brethren's Home Retirement Community	2,515,830	9	0.50%	3,055,450	3	0.78%
Todd & Susan Schmitmeyer	2,322,660	10	0.46%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
Harvey A. Tolson, aka E&G Properties, LLC.	N/A	N/A	0.00%	3,360,010	2	0.85%
Lowe's Home Center	N/A	N/A	0.00%	1,863,480	8	0.47%
Kroger's Limited Partnership	N/A	N/A	0.00%	1,432,500	9	0.36%
Nationwide Health Prop, fka Sterling House	N/A	N/A	0.00%	1,295,870	10	0.33%
Greenkap, LLC (Whirlpool)	N/A	N/A	0.00%	4,032,840	1	1.03%
Total	42,748,050		8.55%	25,391,940		6.45%
All Others	457,283,420		91.45%	368,028,110		93.55%
Total Real Estate Property Tax Assessed Value	<u>\$500,031,470</u>		<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$393,420,050</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: Darke County Auditor

N/A - Information not available.

Greenville City School District
Principal Property Taxpayers
Public Utility Personal Property Tax
2021 and 2012

Taxpayer	2021			2012		
	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Public Utility Personal Property Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Public Utility Personal Property Assessed Value
Dayton Power and Light	\$16,950,950	1	55.84%	\$11,627,550	1	85.19%
Buckeye Power, Inc.	11,072,350	2	36.48%	182,790	5	1.34%
Vectren Energy Delivery	N/A	N/A	0.00%	515,610	3	3.78%
Darke Rural Electric Company	N/A	N/A	0.00%	1,027,190	2	7.53%
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company	N/A	N/A	0.00%	282,100	4	2.07%
Total	28,023,300		92.32%	13,635,240		99.91%
All Others	2,331,120		7.68%	14,140		0.09%
Total Public Utility Personal Property Tax Assessed Valuation	<u>\$30,354,420</u>		<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$13,649,380</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: Darke County Auditor

N/A - Information not available

Greenville City School District
Property Tax Rates
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)
Last Ten Years

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Unvoted Millage				
Operating	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>
Voted Millage - By Levy				
1976 Current Expense - (continuing)				
Residential/Agricultural Real	9.59	9.61	9.61	9.25
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	11.62	11.97	11.96	11.90
General Business and Public Utility Personal	16.30	16.30	16.3	16.3
1977 Current Expense - (continuing)				
Residential/Agricultural Real	3.47	3.48	3.48	3.35
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	4.21	4.34	4.34	4.31
General Business and Public Utility Personal	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90
1989 Permanent Improvement Levy - (5 year levy - renewed in 2014)				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.86
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71
General Business and Public Utility Personal	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
1996 Current Expense - (5 year levy - renewed in 2006)				
Residential/Agricultural Real	3.96	3.96	3.97	3.70
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	5.33	5.50	5.49	5.46
General Business and Public Utility Personal	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
2009 Emergency Levy (Renewed in 2012)				
Residential/Agricultural Real	4.15	4.03	4.03	3.67
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	4.15	4.03	4.03	3.67
General Business and Public Utility Personal	4.15	4.03	4.03	3.67
2013 Bond Levy				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.00	0.00	5.19	6.85
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.00	0.00	5.19	6.85
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.00	0.00	5.19	6.85
2013 Classroom Facilities Levy				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.44
General Business and Public Utility Personal	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total Voted Millage By Type of Property				
Residential/Agricultural Real	22.14	22.05	27.75	28.18
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	26.97	27.56	33.23	34.34
General Business and Public Utility Personal	<u>33.85</u>	<u>33.73</u>	<u>39.42</u>	<u>40.72</u>
Total Millage by Type of Property				
Residential/Agricultural Real	25.84	25.75	31.45	31.88
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	30.67	31.26	36.93	38.04
General Business and Public Utility Personal	<u>37.55</u>	<u>37.43</u>	<u>43.12</u>	<u>44.42</u>
Weighted Average	<u>27.29</u>	<u>27.48</u>	<u>27.51</u>	<u>33.65</u>

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$3.70</u>
9.25	9.25	9.27	9.27	9.27	9.30
11.96	12.02	10.76	11.09	11.11	11.07
16.30	16.30	16.30	16.30	16.30	16.30
3.35	3.35	3.36	3.36	3.36	3.34
4.33	4.35	3.90	4.02	4.02	4.01
5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90
0.86	0.86	0.84	0.84	0.84	.80
1.72	1.72	1.54	1.59	1.59	1.59
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
3.70	3.70	3.68	3.68	3.67	3.63
5.49	5.50	4.92	5.07	5.08	5.07
5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
3.63	3.57	3.45	3.35	3.30	3.16
3.63	3.57	3.45	3.35	3.30	3.16
3.63	3.57	3.45	3.35	3.30	3.16
6.85	6.85	6.5	6.5	4.25	4.00
6.85	6.85	6.5	6.5	4.25	4.00
6.85	6.85	6.5	6.5	4.25	4.00
0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43	.41
0.50	0.50	0.45	0.46	0.46	.46
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	.50
28.08	28.02	27.53	27.43	25.12	24.64
34.48	34.51	31.52	32.08	29.81	29.36
40.68	40.62	40.15	40.05	37.75	37.36
31.78	31.72	31.23	31.13	28.82	28.34
38.18	38.21	35.22	35.78	33.51	33.06
44.38	44.32	43.85	43.75	41.45	41.06
<u>33.64</u>	<u>33.02</u>	<u>32.71</u>	<u>32.82</u>	<u>30.60</u>	<u>30.09</u>

(Continued)

Greenville City School District

*Property Tax Rates
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)
Last Ten Years
(Continued)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Overlapping Rates By Taxing District				
Townships				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.09-2.77	0.09-2.77	0.09-2.78	0.10-2.58
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-2.99
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00
Corporations				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.30-6.31	0.30-6.33	0.30-6.64	0.30-6.83
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00	0.30-7.00
County				
Residential/Agricultural Real	6.05	5.74	5.74	5.18
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	6.77	6.30	6.30	6.28
General Business and Public Utility Personal	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation - Darke County Auditor

The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue for that year.

Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters at a public election.

Real property tax rates are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional taxes. Real property is reappraised every six years and property values are updated in the third year following each reappraisal.

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
0.10-2.58	0.08-2.10	0.08-2.44	0.07-2.44	0.07-2.99	0.09-3.00
0.10-3.00	0.13-2.10	0.10-2.68	0.09-2.83	0.09-2.80	0.10-2.82
0.10-3.00	0.30-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00	0.10-3.00
0.15-6.85	0.30-2.55	0.41-1.58	0.41-1.58	0.41-1.14	0.41-0.96
0.15-7.00	0.30-2.55	0.46-1.87	0.47-1.95	0.47-1.86	0.46-1.95
0.15-7.00	0.30-3.80	0.50-2.00	0.50-2.00	0.50-2.00	0.50-2.00
5.58	5.18	5.24	5.24	5.23	5.23
6.29	6.30	6.02	6.09	3.07	6.07
6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30

Greenville City School District
Property Tax Levies and Collections (1)
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Levy	Total Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Current Levy Collections	Delinquent Tax Collections (2)
2021	\$15,972,690	\$645,544	\$16,618,234	\$15,989,060	100.10%	\$245,740
2020	15,541,300	425,424	15,966,724	14,290,303	91.95%	272,871
2019	16,413,830	269,002	16,682,832	16,022,234	97.61%	299,521
2018	15,973,460	310,359	16,283,819	15,681,625	98.17%	277,631
2017	15,781,160	213,440	15,994,600	15,781,107	100.00%	272,302
2016	15,511,390	285,913	15,797,303	15,614,580	100.67%	227,366
2015	15,524,650	270,043	15,794,693	15,575,387	100.33%	265,618
2014	15,349,620	268,150	15,617,770	14,372,845	93.64%	414,236
2013	13,294,500	328,604	13,623,104	12,448,288	93.63%	242,654
2012	11,345,990	378,068	11,724,058	10,914,541	96.20%	291,163

Source: Darke County Auditor

(1) Current taxes levied and current tax collections do not include rollback and homestead amounts.

(2) The County's current reporting system does not track delinquency tax collections by tax year. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax collections to Total Levy
\$16,234,800	97.69%
14,563,174	91.21%
16,321,755	97.84%
15,959,256	98.01%
16,053,409	100.37%
15,841,946	100.28%
15,841,005	100.29%
14,787,081	94.68%
12,690,942	93.16%
11,205,704	95.58%

Greenville City School District
*Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated
 Actual Value and General Bonded Debt Per Capita
 Last Eight Fiscal Years*

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonded Debt (3)	Estimated Actual Value (1)	Population (2)	Ratio of Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Debt Per Capita
2021	\$42,713,662	\$1,463,155,002	21,207	2.92%	\$2,014
2020	43,912,474	1,401,124,232	21,176	3.13%	2,074
2019	42,435,617	1,385,399,721	21,176	3.06%	2,004
2018	43,094,075	1,353,486,759	21,989	3.18%	1,960
2017	43,748,008	1,299,240,334	22,109	3.37%	1,979
2016	44,382,402	1,280,148,446	22,109	3.47%	2,007
2015	45,007,242	1,265,715,586	22,109	3.56%	2,036
2014	45,597,515	1,149,100,077	22,109	3.97%	2,062

Source:

- (1) Darke County Auditor
- (2) US Bureau of Census
- (3) Although the general obligation bond retirement fund is restricted for debt service, it is not specifically restricted to the payment of principal. Therefore, these amounts are not shown as a deduction from general obligation bonded debt.

Prior to fiscal year 2014, the School District did not have any bonded debt.

This page intentionally left blank

Greenville City School District
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Eight Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (2)	Percentage of Personal Income
2021	\$42,713,662	21,207	\$519,891,327	8.22%
2020	43,912,474	21,176	495,813,386	8.86%
2019	42,435,617	21,176	495,813,386	8.56%
2018	43,094,075	21,989	475,770,518	9.06%
2017	43,748,008	22,109	471,293,898	9.28%
2016	44,382,402	22,109	461,881,888	9.61%
2015	45,007,242	22,109	415,670,000	10.83%
2014	45,597,515	22,109	455,000,000	10.02%

Source:

- (1) US Bureau of Census
- (2) State of Ohio Department of Taxation.

Prior to fiscal year 2014, the School District did not have any bonded debt.

Greenville City School District
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
June 30, 2021

Jurisdiction	Governmental Activities Debt	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount Applicable to School District
Direct:			
Greenville City School District	\$42,713,662	100.00%	\$42,713,662
Overlapping:			
Darke County *			
General Obligation Bonds	<u>4,415,000</u>	38.88%	<u>1,716,552</u>
Total	<u><u>\$47,128,662</u></u>		<u><u>\$44,430,214</u></u>

Source: * Darke County Auditor - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which information is maintained by the County Auditor. The latest information available is fiscal year 2020.

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision. The valuations used were for the 2020 collection year.

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the School District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the School District. This process recognizes that, when considering the School District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account.

Greenville City School District
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012	2013	2014
Assessed Value	\$407,069,430	\$412,949,690	\$415,177,200
Less Railroad and Telephone Property Valuation	(34,730)	(39,980)	(46,830)
Total Assessed Valuation used to Calculate Legal Debt Margin (1)	\$407,034,700	\$412,909,710	\$415,130,370
Overall Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Value (2)	\$36,633,123	\$37,161,874	\$37,361,733
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:			
General Obligation Bonds	0	0	44,999,994
Less Amount Available in Debt Service	0	0	(425,994)
Total	0	0	44,574,000
Amount of Debt Subject to the Limit	0	0	44,574,000
Overall Debt Margin (3)	\$36,633,123	\$37,161,874	(\$7,212,267)
Unvoted Debt Limit - 0.10% of Assessed Value (2)	\$407,035	\$412,910	\$415,130

Source: Darke County Auditor and School District Financial Records

(1) The definition of tax valuation for the purpose of calculating the debt margin was modified by H.B. 530, effective 3/30/06, to exclude tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, or personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations.

(2) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of nine percent for overall debt and 1/10 of one percent for unvoted debt.

(3) The Superintendent of Public Instruction in Ohio, in accordance with Ohio Revised Code Section 133.06(E), certified the School District as an "Approved Special Needs District" in 2013, which enabled the School District to issue bonded debt in excess of the limits statutorily set by the Ohio Bond Law.

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$456,114,086	\$461,450,350	\$468,901,330	\$488,359,050	\$500,109,280	\$507,855,620	\$530,385,890
<u>(43,770)</u>	<u>(45,480)</u>	<u>(48,890)</u>	<u>(63,670)</u>	<u>(100,690)</u>	<u>(111,370)</u>	<u>(113,190)</u>
<u>\$456,070,316</u>	<u>\$461,404,870</u>	<u>\$468,852,440</u>	<u>\$488,295,380</u>	<u>\$500,008,590</u>	<u>\$507,744,250</u>	<u>\$530,272,700</u>
<u>\$41,046,328</u>	<u>\$41,526,438</u>	<u>\$42,196,720</u>	<u>\$43,946,584</u>	<u>\$45,000,773</u>	<u>\$45,696,983</u>	<u>\$47,724,543</u>
44,421,995	43,804,995	43,174,995	42,524,995	41,869,995	41,049,333	40,190,076
<u>(572,882)</u>	<u>(907,653)</u>	<u>(1,456,212)</u>	<u>(2,776,032)</u>	<u>(2,562,483)</u>	<u>(2,378,599)</u>	<u>(2,381,762)</u>
<u>43,849,113</u>	<u>42,897,342</u>	<u>41,718,783</u>	<u>39,748,963</u>	<u>39,307,512</u>	<u>38,670,734</u>	<u>37,808,314</u>
<u>43,849,113</u>	<u>42,897,342</u>	<u>41,718,783</u>	<u>39,748,963</u>	<u>39,307,512</u>	<u>38,670,734</u>	<u>37,808,314</u>
<u>(\$2,802,785)</u>	<u>(\$1,370,904)</u>	<u>\$477,937</u>	<u>\$4,197,621</u>	<u>\$5,693,261</u>	<u>\$7,026,249</u>	<u>\$9,916,229</u>
<u>\$456,070</u>	<u>\$461,405</u>	<u>\$468,852</u>	<u>\$488,295</u>	<u>\$500,009</u>	<u>\$507,744</u>	<u>\$530,273</u>

Greenville City School District
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	(1) Darke County Population	(1) School District Population	(2) Total Personal Income	(2) Per Capita Income	(1) Median Household Income	(1) Median Age	(3) School Enrollment	(4) Darke County Unemployment Rate	(5) Total Assessed Value
2021	51,881	21,207	\$519,891,327	\$30,002	\$47,442	45	2,408	4.8%	\$530,385,890
2020	51,113	21,176	495,813,386	30,002	52,691	42	2,905	6.6%	507,855,620
2019	51,323	21,176	495,813,386	30,002	46,779	42	2,905	4.0%	500,109,280
2018	51,536	21,989	475,770,518	29,648	47,043	42	2,971	3.4%	488,359,050
2017	51,778	22,109	471,293,898	29,613	44,632	44	3,197	3.7%	468,901,330
2016	52,185	22,109	461,881,888	28,995	45,835	43	3,031	3.9%	461,450,350
2015	52,376	22,109	415,670,000	27,662	39,129	43	3,024	5.1%	456,114,086
2014	52,376	22,109	455,000,000	26,748	43,001	43	3,121	4.8%	415,177,200
2013	52,959	22,109	453,392,736	26,748	42,994	43	3,110	6.4%	412,949,690
2012	52,959	22,109	424,944,389	27,782	40,249	44	3,101	6.8%	407,069,430

Source: (1) US Bureau of Census
(2) State of Ohio Department of Taxation.
(3) Ohio Department of Education
(3) School Foundation Total Headcount (Formula ADM)
(4) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services
(5) Darke County Auditor

Greenville City School District

Principal Employers

2021 and 2012

Employer	2021			2012		
	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Whirlpool Corporation - Greenville	1,612	1	12.46%	697	3	5.73%
Greenville Technology, Inc.	669	2	5.17%	1,004	1	8.26%
Beauty Systems Group, LLC	669	3	5.17%	N/A	N/A	0.00%
Kelly Services USA, LLC	595	4	4.60%	946	2	7.78%
Wayne Hospital	577	5	4.46%	621	5	5.11%
Greenville City School District	506	6	3.91%	624	4	5.13%
Brethren Retirement Community	498	7	3.85%	441	6	3.63%
Wal-Mart	489	8	3.78%	401	7	3.30%
Fram Group Operations, LLC	433	9	3.35%	280	9	2.30%
Darke County	335	10	2.59%	310	8	2.55%
Scott M & A Corporation	N/A	N/A	0.00%	205	10	1.68%
Total Employees	6,383		49.34%	5,529		45.47%
All Other Employers	6,558		50.66%	6,632		54.53%
Total Employment within the School District	<u>12,941</u>		<u>100.00%</u>	<u>12,161</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: Greenville City Income Tax Department, based upon number of W-2's issued during the year.

The number of employees for Greenville Schools includes substitute teachers, and supplemental contract employees.

This page intentionally left blank

Greenville City School District

Per Pupil Cost

Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>Year</u>	<u>General Fund Expenditures (1)</u>	<u>Average Daily Student Enrollment (2)</u>	<u>Per Pupil Cost</u>
2021	\$31,539,856	2,408	\$13,098
2020	30,125,831	2,905	10,370
2019	29,452,316	2,905	10,138
2018	28,683,787	2,971	9,655
2017	29,802,821	3,197	9,322
2016	25,412,980	3,031	8,384
2015	25,921,552	3,024	8,572
2014	26,435,035	3,121	8,470
2013	25,408,047	3,110	8,170
2012	25,933,586	3,101	8,363

Source: School District Financial Records.

(1) Includes other financing uses.

(2) School Foundation Total Headcount

Greenville City School District
School District Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015
Regular Instruction				
Elementary Classroom Teachers	76.00	73.50	72.00	71.00
Junior High Classroom Teachers	26.50	25.50	26.50	23.50
High School Classroom Teachers	32.50	32.00	31.00	28.50
Special Instruction				
Gifted Education Teachers	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Special Needs Teachers	39.50	38.00	41.50	42.00
Vocational Instruction				
Adult/Continuing	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Support Services				
Pupils and Instructional Staff	55.00	55.00	51.50	52.50
Board of Education	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Administration	24.00	25.50	25.50	24.50
Fiscal	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	11.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Central	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Transportation	24.00	24.00	24.00	25.00
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	20.50	18.50	15.00	15.00
Total Number of Employees	346.00	337.50	331.00	326.00

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee.

Source: District Personnel Directory (Approximately October each fiscal year)

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
73.50	68.00	68.00	68.00	64.00	63.00
21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
29.00	33.50	33.50	38.00	34.00	34.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
41.50	38.00	38.00	35.00	38.00	37.00
15.50	15.50	15.50	16.00	16.00	15.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51.00	55.00	54.00	52.00	51.00	51.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
24.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50
5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.50	13.50
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00
25.00	23.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
13.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<u>325.00</u>	<u>332.50</u>	<u>329.00</u>	<u>329.00</u>	<u>324.00</u>	<u>320.00</u>

Greenville City School District
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Greenville Intermediate School				
Constructed in 1950 with addition in 1953				
Total Building Square Footage	38,611	38,611	38,611	38,611
Acreage	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
Enrollment Grades K-5- 2007-08 3-4	390	494	389	377
Student Capacity	309	309	309	309
Regular Instructional Classrooms	21	21	24	17
Regular Instructional Teachers	23	20	21	21
Special Instructional Classrooms	4	4	1	4
Special Instructional Teachers	6	6.5	6	6
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
Cafeteria facilities square footage	914	914	914	914
Library/Media Center square footage	1,790	1,790	1,790	1,790
Greenville Middle School				
Constructed in 1911 with additions in 1950,1953 and two modulars in 2008				
Total Building Square Footage	41,310	41,310	38,110	38,110
Acreage	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40
Enrollment Grades 5-6	413	464	367	386
Student Capacity	407	407	307	307
Regular and Special Instructional Classrooms	23	23	19	26
Regular Instructional Teachers	20	17.75	18	16
Special Instructional Teachers	6	7	6	6
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	3,376	3,376	3,376	3,376
Cafeteria facilities square footage	754	754	754	754
Library/Media Center square footage	1,538	1,538	1,538	1,538
Greenville Primary School, Woodland Heights Elementary School				
(building was sold at the end of 2018)Constructed in 1956 with addition in 1968, modulars in 2008				
Total Building Square Footage	44,065	51,105	36,145	36,145
Acreage	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Enrollment Grades K-5; 2007-08 K-2	602	588	576	605
Student Capacity	547	647	297	297
Regular and Special Instructional Classrooms	28	36	22	29
Regular Instructional Teachers	35	34.5	31	31
Special Instructional Teachers	6	7	9	7
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	4,221	4,221	4,221	4,221
Cafeteria facilities square footage	2,274	2,274	2,274	2,274
Library/Media Center square footage	855	855	855	855
Memorial Hall Central Office				
Constructed in 1910 with addition in 1953				
Total Building Square Footage	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200
Acreage	1.10	1.10	2.00	2.00
Transportation Building				
Purchased in 1973				
Total Building Square Footage	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
Acreage	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
38,611	38,611	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2.70	2.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
377	377	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
309	309	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17	17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
21	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2,345	2,345	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
914	914	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,790	1,790	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
38,110	38,110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2.40	2.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
386	386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
307	307	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,376	3,376	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
754	754	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,538	1,538	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36,145	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
605	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
297	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,221	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2,274	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
855	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Continued)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Greenville Junior High School				
Constructed in 1924				
Total Building Square Footage	112,495	112,495	112,495	112,495
Acreage	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Enrollment Grades 7-8	523	500	400	371
Teaching Stations	40	40	40	40
Student Capacity	868	868	868	868
Regular Instructional Classrooms	23	23	25	21
Regular Instructional Teachers	25	22.5	24	21
Special Instructional Teachers	7	6	8	8
Special Instructional Classrooms	4	4	2	3
Vocational Instructional Square Footage	4,725	4,725	4,725	4,725
Vocational Instructional Teachers	0	0	3	0
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	8,267	8,267	8,267	8,267
Cafeteria facilities square footage	4,043	4,043	4,043	4,043
Library/Media Center square footage	2,230	2,230	2,230	2,230
K-8 Building				
Constructed in 2017				
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Acreage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regular and Special Instructional Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regular Instructional Teachers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Special Instructional Teachers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cafeteria facilities square footage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Library/Media Center square footage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Greenville Senior High School				
Constructed in 1962 with additions in 1971, 1978, and 2002				
Total Building Square Footage	170,493	170,493	170,493	170,493
Acreage	19.67	19.67	19.67	19.67
Enrollment Grades 9-12	957	1,064	873	876
Student Capacity	829	829	829	829
Regular Instructional Classrooms	45	45	48	53
Regular Instructional Teachers	40	36.25	37	34
Special Instructional Classrooms	4	4	1	5
Special Instructional Teachers	13	11.5	13	12
Vocational Square Footage	34,453	34,453	34,453	34,453
Vocational Instructional Teachers	18	15	15	15
Extracurricular Space - Gymnasium				
Square Footage	22,541	22,541	22,541	22,541
Cafeteria facilities square footage	6,512	6,512	6,512	6,512
Library/Media Center square footage	3,691	3,691	3,691	3,691

Note: Student enrollment includes physical head counts by building, rather than total pupils residing in public school system

Source: School District Building Secretaries and Capital Asset Records

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
112,495	112,495	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2.60	2.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
371	367	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
40	40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
868	868	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
21	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
21	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,725	4,725	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8,267	8,267	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,043	4,043	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2,230	2,230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	231,368	231,368	231,368	231,368	231,368
N/A	62	62	62	62	62
N/A	882	2,137	2,041	2,037	1,592
N/A	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945
N/A	158	158	158	158	158
N/A	90	90	90	90	89
N/A	27	27	27	27	27
N/A	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822
N/A	7,370	7,370	7,370	7,370	7,370
N/A	6,635	6,635	6,635	6,635	6,635
170,493	170,493	170,493	170,493	170,493	170,493
19.67	19.67	19.67	19.67	19.67	19.67
876	834	834	864	868	816
829	829	829	829	829	829
53	53	53	53	53	53
34	34	34	34	34	34
5	5	5	5	5	5
12	12	12	12	12	12
34,453	34,453	34,453	34,453	34,453	34,453
15	15	15	15	15	17
22,541	22,541	22,541	22,541	22,541	22,541
6,512	6,512	6,512	6,512	6,512	6,512
3,691	3,691	3,691	3,691	3,691	3,691

Greenville City School District
Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Degree	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Non-Degreed Vocational	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0
Associate's Degree	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Bachelor's Degree	4.0	7.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	14.0	13.0
Bachelor + 15	9.5	12.5	17.5	16.0	18.0	16.0	17.0	14.0	5.0	5.0
Bachelor + 30	41.0	32.0	32.0	34.5	39.0	36.0	33.0	31.0	32.0	30.0
Master's Degree	61.5	67.0	63.5	66.0	61.5	62.5	59.0	56.0	59.0	61.0
Master + 15	79.0	65.0	63.0	57.0	54.0	56.0	61.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
Doctorate	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	202.5	191.0	189.5	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	183.0	183.0	182.0

Source: District EMIS Reports

Note: this includes guidance counselors, nurses, and speech thereapists who are covered by the teachers' contract.

Greenville City School District

Teacher to Student Ratio

Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>Year</u>	<u>Teacher to Student Ratio (1)</u>
2021	1:13.2
2020	1:15.9
2019	1:15.9
2018	1:16.1
2017	1:17.3
2016	1:16.4
2015	1:16.3
2014	1:16.4
2013	1:17.7
2012	1:16.4

(1) Only classroom teachers are included in calculation

Source: District EMIS Reports

Greenville City School District
*Property Value,
 Financial Institution Deposits and Building Permits
 Last Ten Years*

Year	Property Value (Real Estate Only) (1)	Financial Institution Bank Deposits	Value of Permits Issued Darke County	Value of Permits Issued Adams Township	Value of Permits Issued Greenville Township	Value of Permits Issued Greenville City	Value of Permits Issued Gettysburg Village
2021	\$500,031,470	\$1,526,436,000	\$15,394,576	\$717,000	\$2,338,840	\$3,580,812	\$62,480
2020	478,861,880	1,384,413,000	12,938,613	2,922,500	768,857	2,703,225	0
2019	474,839,370	1,232,984,000	10,426,003	467,092	2,383,900	3,649,991	64,203
2018	464,053,310	1,181,465,000	8,778,588	525,500	1,409,300	1,650,938	28,200
2017	445,378,410	1,163,366,000	7,498,113	267,060	1,239,220	2,004,963	11,000
2016	439,203,960	1,111,290,000	5,770,970	497,920	511,350	4,312,640	23,890
2015	434,340,510	1,073,051,000	1,863,190	295,710	435,540	919,420	960
2014	393,605,290	1,033,656,000	1,206,690	135,820	393,690	250,020	6,700
2013	392,774,120	864,868,000	3,153,190	330,120	587,720	1,852,630	6,260
2012	393,420,050	838,720,000	2,174,790	332,980	407,000	937,920	9,790

Sources: Darke County Auditor, Building Department reports and Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland and FDIC Insurance Sources.

(1) Represents assessed value.

Value of Permits Issued Liberty Township	Value of Permits Issued Neave Township	Value of Permits Issued Wayne Lakes Village	Value of Permits Issued Richland Township	Value of Permits Issued Van Buren Township	Value of Permits Issued Washington Township	Value of Permits Issued Wayne Township
\$651,000	\$107,300	\$5,000	\$19,000	\$760,079	\$303,000	\$3,924,000
118,948	480,770	0	513,000	278,706	496,300	2,292,000
616,200	764,500	43,800	835,067	497,500	19,800	2,195,200
129,000	278,600	20,900	396,300	520,000	738,820	3,084,000
1,226,000	520,500	52,500	1,116,170	523,160	294,450	1,240,090
21,000	150,630	13,390	66,220	10,770	163,160	0
0	43,710	7,070	107,530	0	53,250	0
0	193,240	8,930	81,090	33,130	104,070	0
0	106,070	53,150	81,020	910	132,510	2,800
0	241,640	25,570	60,430	35,000	124,460	0

Greenville City School District
Success Indicators
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Indicator - District Testing	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015
Third Grade Achievement Test					
Reading	82.00%	83.50%	80.30%	0.00%	78.00%
Mathematics	81.40%	84.50%	78.80%	0.00%	60.00%
Fourth Grade Achievement Test					
Writing	N/A	N/A	94.10%	0.00%	N/A
Reading	83.10%	87.60%	84.00%	0.00%	N/A
Mathematics	72.10%	71.40%	N/A		N/A
Social Studies	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
Fourth Grade Proficiency Test					
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	67.00%
Reading	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	67.00%
Mathematics	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61.00%
Citizenship	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	70.00%
Fifth Grade Achievement Test					
Reading	82.40%	73.90%	68.80%	0.00%	65.00%
Mathematics	75.90%	74.90%	69.40%	0.00%	83.00%
Science	81.90%	67.30%	70.10%	0.00%	62.00%
Sixth Grade Proficiency Test					
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	52.00%
Reading	84.80%	83.20%	87.90%	0.00%	52.00%
Mathematics	79.70%	75.70%	76.40%	0.00%	74.00%
Citizenship	N/A	N/A	N/A		47.00%
Sixth Grade Achievement Test					
Social Studies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reading	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
Mathematics	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
Seventh Grade Achievement Test					
Mathematics	74.70%	75.40%	84.80%	0.00%	61.00%
Reading	84.30%	80.40%	77.20%	0.00%	69.00%
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	69.00%
Eighth Grade Achievement Test					
Reading	84.20%	87.80%	87.10%	0.00%	62.00%
Mathematics	81.80%	84.90%	81.60%	0.00%	54.00%
Science	78.30%	77.90%	67.20%	0.00%	55.00%
Tenth Grade Ohio Graduation Test					
Writing	75.30%	84.80%	83.50%	0.00%	89.00%
Reading	79.00%	84.90%	86.20%	0.00%	87.00%
Mathematics	78.20%	82.90%	84.40%	0.00%	87.00%
Social Studies	71.10%	76.60%	82.10%	0.00%	83.00%
Science	68.20%	76.60%	80.40%	0.00%	81.00%

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
56.00%	58.50%	65.70%	67.20%	N/A	N/A
60.20%	53.80%	67.60%	74.50%	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47.90%	60.90%	63.60%	61.00%	N/A	N/A
76.40%	73.60%	67.80%	78.60%	N/A	N/A
70.10%	80.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
58.70%	64.00%	64.60%	57.50%	N/A	N/A
66.50%	64.10%	65.20%	63.80%	N/A	N/A
69.80%	65.20%	64.60%	63.80%	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60.00%	66.90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53.50%	55.80%	56.80%	44.00%	N/A	N/A
63.80%	62.40%	65.40%	63.70%	N/A	N/A
59.50%	71.10%	60.00%	61.70%	N/A	N/A
46.30%	53.10%	58.20%	62.30%	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
37.60%	41.70%	52.30%	53.70%	53.70%	N/A
62.90%	62.20%	41.70%	50.00%	50.00%	N/A
67.90%	67.30%	74.70%	68.50%	68.50%	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(Continued)

Greenville City School District
Success Indicators
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Continued)

Indicator - District Testing	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015
Eleventh Grade Ohio Graduation Test					
Writing	90.60%	87.60%	93.10%	0.00%	33.00%
Reading	91.00%	87.20%	92.60%	0.00%	18.00%
Mathematics	89.70%	85.00%	92.60%	0.00%	22.00%
Social Studies	83.40%	85.00%	89.70%	0.00%	26.00%
Science	84.80%	81.40%	88.70%	0.00%	3.00%
Twelfth Grade Ohio Graduation Test					
Writing	66.00%	91.80%	89.90%	0.00%	0.00%
Reading	66.00%	92.70%	91.20%	0.00%	72.00%
Mathematics	66.00%	91.30%	88.70%	0.00%	69-100%
Social Studies	60.00%	89.00%	89.90%	0.00%	68-75%
Science	25.00%	90.00%	88.20%	0.00%	62.00%
High School Achievement Test					
Government	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
History	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
English I	N/A	N/A	N/A A	N/A	N/A
English II	N/A	N/A	N/A A	N/A	N/A
Algebra	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
Geometry	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
Biology	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A
National Merit Recognized Scholars	2	0	4	0	0
Presidential Award for Educational Excellence					
Achieved by 10% of twelfth grade students	13.40%	12.00%	14.30%	0.00%	12.00%
Achieved by 15% of eighth grade students	N/A	N/A	3.50%	0.00%	N/A
Achieved by 15% of sixth grade students	N/A	N/A	23.00%	0.00%	15.00%
Achieved by 15% of fifth grade students	N/A	N/A	22.00%	0.00%	23.00%
Diploma with Honors per State criteria					
Achieved by 15% of all seniors	N/A	N/A	19.80%	0.00%	13.00%
Award of Merit Curriculum per State criteria					
Achieved by 15% of all seniors	N/A	N/A	26.40%	0.00%	N/A
Percent of Students Awarded Scholarships	N/A	N/A	33.00%	0.00%	20.00%

Source: School District Internal Reports

N/A - Information not available

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
92.90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
94.40%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
91.80%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
92.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
89.80%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
86.70%	77.70%	89.80%	82.60%	N/A	N/A
80.40%	72.40%	69.60%	76.20%	N/A	N/A
48.20%	64.00%	61.30%	67.60%	N/A	N/A
47.70%	47.20%	58.60%	53.40%	N/A	N/A
34.70%	46.40%	45.00%	45.90%	N/A	N/A
61.80%	44.80%	38.60%	46.70%	N/A	N/A
65.30%	66.70%	80.10%	80.70%	N/A	N/A
0	0	0	0	0	0
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Greenville City School District*Historical Data Indicators**Last Ten Fiscal Years**(cash basis of accounting)*

GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT	2012	2013	2014	2015
Formula ADM	3,101	3,110	3,121	3,024
Valuation Per Pupil	130,604	132,795	132,858	129,576
Total Property Tax Per Pupil	3,508	3,492	3,980	3,807
Total Revenue Per Pupil	10,982	10,476	9,886	10,196
State Revenue Per Pupil	4,904	4,860	1,693	4,046
State Revenue as Percent of Total	45.35%	46.39%	47.47%	39.68%
Local Revenue Per Pupil	4,836	4,733	4,338	4,440
Local Revenue as Percent of Total	44.40%	45.18%	43.88%	43.55%
Federal Revenue Per Pupil	1,116	540	855	710
Federal Revenue as Percent of Total	10.25%	8.43%	8.65%	6.96%
State SF3 Funding Per Pupil	3,508	2,664	2,946	3,439
Total Expenditure Per Pupil	9,382	9,088	9,464	8,755
Instructional Expenditure Per Pupil	5,652	5,915	6,259	5,073
Pupil Support Expenditure Per Pupil	720	314	358	312
Staff Support Expenditure Per Pupil	430	270	251	146
Administrative Expenditure Per Pupil	1,194	1,374	1,404	1,263
Building Operation Expenditure Per Pupil	1,386	1,215	1,192	1,961
Current Operating Voted Millage	35.55	35.43	35.43	35.07
Effective Class 1 Millage	24.89	24.78	24.79	23.67
Effective Class 2 Millage	29.02	29.54	29.52	29.05
STATEWIDE AVERAGES	2012	2013	2014	2015
Formula ADM	2,819	2,848	2,833	2,811
Valuation Per Pupil	153,210	135,082	137,970	141,431
Total Property Tax Per Pupil	5,063	5,146	5,983	5,499
Total Revenue Per Pupil	11,119	11,840	10,872	10,558
State Revenue Per Pupil	4,904	4,977	4,664	4,749
State Revenue as Percent of Total	44.10%	42.03%	42.90%	44.98%
Local Revenue Per Pupil	5,255	5,883	5,370	5,007
Local Revenue as Percent of Total	47.30%	49.69%	49.40%	47.42%
Federal Revenue Per Pupil	960	980	838	802
Federal Revenue as Percent of Total	8.60%	8.28%	7.71%	7.60%
State SF3 Funding Per Pupil	3,628	3,041	3,222	3,393
Total Expenditure Per Pupil	10,507	N/A	10,913	9,348
Instructional Expenditure Per Pupil	5,818	6,130	6,362	4,996
Pupil Support Expenditure Per Pupil	1,036	594	625	493
Staff Support Expenditure Per Pupil	391	355	400	319
Administrative Expenditure Per Pupil	1,303	1,363	1,426	1,206
Building Operation Expenditure Per Pupil	1,959	2,004	2,099	2,334
Current Operating Millage	49.60	49.17	49.60	N/A
Effective Class 1 Millage	31.14	30.42	30.89	N/A
Effective Class 2 Millage	35.03	34.57	35.26	N/A

Source: Ohio Department of Education

(1) The majority of this year's information is not yet available from the Ohio Department of Education

2016	2017	2018	2019 (1)	2020	2021
3,031	3,197	2,971	2,905	2,905	2,408
150,665	152,130	157,712	161,967	172,243	173,290
3,804	3,841	3,982	4,003	4,273	4,303
12,368	12,368	1,327	12,766	13,177	13,266
5,957	5,957	6,070	5,971	6,016	6,103
48.17%	48.17%	46.24%	46.77%	45.65%	46.00%
4,927	4,927	5,120	5,105	5,306	5,538
0.40%	39.84%	39.01%	39.99%	40.27%	41.74%
826	826	1,141	898	865	824
6.68%	6.68%	8.69%	7.04%	6.65%	6.21%
3,421	3,421	3,433	3,490	3,635	3,674
9,435	9,435	10,203	10,340	10,942	11,361
5,990	5,990	6,532	6,554	7,024	7,182
330	330	637	379	435	494
190	190	298	313	265	363
1,525	1,525	1,636	1,655	1,686	1,704
1,400	1,400	1,370	1,440	1,533	1,618
35.07	35.03	34.97	34.85	34.75	34.70
23.67	23.63	23.57	23.45	23.35	23.30
29.05	29.11	29.14	26.73	27.23	27.21

2016	2017	2018	2019 (1)	2020	2021
0	2,824	2,812	2,800	2,789	2,791
141,305	144,660	148,683	155,016	162,294	169,009
5,489	5,588	5,831	5,988	6,194	6,501
13,394	13,829	14,223	N/A	N/A	N/A
5,866	6,026	6,084	N/A	N/A	N/A
44.00%	43.57%	42.78%	N/A	N/A	N/A
5,570	5,779	6,059	N/A	N/A	N/A
42.00%	41.79%	42.60%	N/A	N/A	N/A
991	985	949	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.00%	7.12%	6.67%	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	3,907	4,024	N/A	N/A	N/A
11,164	11,603	11,953	N/A	N/A	N/A
6,469	6,026	6,950	N/A	N/A	N/A
666	701	739	N/A	N/A	N/A
404	413	419	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,514	1,548	1,601	N/A	N/A	N/A
2,111	2,201	2,244	N/A	N/A	N/A
50	50	50	50	50	50
31	31	31	31	30	30
36	36	36	36	35	36

Greenville City School District
Percentage of Students Who Receive Free and Reduced Lunches
Last Ten Fiscal Years

District Buildings (1)	2012	2013	2014	2015
Greenville Intermediate School	61.07%	58.65%	59.48%	61.09%
Greenville Junior High School	63.21%	63.98%	52.88%	54.23%
Greenville Middle School	63.41%	61.63%	57.33%	55.27%
Greenville Primary School	68.11%	65.47%	62.68%	55.27%
Greenville Senior High School	37.43%	35.11%	31.12%	32.88%
District-wide	63.71%	60.91%	56.77%	51.75%

Source: Food Service Director Records -
Office of Child Nutrition Services ODE

N/A - Information not available

(1) With the new K-8 building, Greenville Primary is included in the Greenville Intermediate data, and Greenville Middle is with the Greenville Junior High Data, effective fiscal year 2018.

2016	2017	2018 (1)	2019	2020	2021
57.67%	57.18%	54.17%	54.14%	51.38%	56.37%
47.70%	45.53%	48.22%	47.66%	49.03%	52.11%
55.92%	54.17%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
61.30%	59.43%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36.99%	35.29%	35.24%	39.15%	36.96%	39.95%
50.04%	48.27%	46.14%	47.14%	45.81%	49.42%

This page intentionally left blank

Greenville City School District

**Greenville City School District
Henry Saint Clair Memorial Hall
215 West 4th Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331-1423**

Located in the City of Greenville, Ohio, County of Darke



Jenna R. Jurosic, CFO, Treasurer

Phone (937) 548-3185 * Ext 4210 * Fax (937) 548-6943

Email: jjurosic@gcswave.com

<http://www.greenville.k12.oh.us>

2

0

2

1

*A Great Place for Students to Learn
and Teachers to Teach*



GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO

SINGLE AUDIT

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2021**

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3 - 4
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance.....	5 - 7
Schedule of Findings 2 <i>CFR</i> § 200.515.....	8 - 9
Corrective Action Plan 2 <i>CFR</i> § 200.511(c).....	10

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM/CLUSTER TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER/ ADDITIONAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION	TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education</i>			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	2021	\$ 85,957
COVID-19 - School Breakfast Program	10.553	COVID-19, 2021	5,350
Total School Breakfast Program			91,307
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2021	553,331
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program	10.555	COVID-19, 2021	50,846
National School Lunch Program - Food Donation	10.555	2021	42,908
Total National School Lunch Program			647,085
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture and Child Nutrition Cluster			738,392
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
<i>Direct</i>			
Naval JR. R.O.T.C. Grant	12.000	N/A	39,768
Naval JR. R.O.T.C. Grant	12.000	N/A	11,260
Total U.S. Department of Defense and Naval JR. R.O.T.C. Grant			51,028
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY			
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education</i>			
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund - BroadbandOhio Connectivity	21.019	COVID-19, 2021	27,755
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund - Rural and Small Town School Districts	21.019	COVID-19, 2021	133,052
Total U.S. Department of Treasury and Coronavirus Relief Fund			160,807
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education</i>			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	2020	135,106
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - Non-competitive, Supplemental School Improvement	84.010	2020	60,608
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	84.010A, 2021	495,447
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - Non-competitive, Supplemental School Improvement	84.010A	84.010A, 2021	389
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies			691,550
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):			
Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	2020	46,599
Special Education-Grants to States - Restoration	84.027A	84.027A, 2020	8,294
Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027A	84.027A, 2021	543,414
Special Education-Grants to States - Restoration	84.027A	84.027A, 2021	1,334
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) and Special Education Grants to States			599,641
Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)	84.048	2020	11,733
Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)	84.048A	84.048A, 2021	23,199
Total Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)			34,932
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	2020	72,015
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367A	84.367A, 2021	75,964
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants			147,979
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424A	84.424A, 2020	12,325
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424A	84.424A, 2021	28,691
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program			41,016
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund	84.425D	COVID-19, 84.425D, 2021	487,436
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II) Fund	84.425D	COVID-19, 84.425D, 2022	121,524
Total Education Stabilization Fund (ESF)			608,960
Total U.S. Department of Education			2,124,078
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 3,074,305

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION & SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Greenville City School District under programs of the federal government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and is prepared in accordance with the cash basis of accounting. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Greenville City School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, or changes in net position of the Greenville City School District. Such expenditures are recognized following cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be limited to as to reimbursement.

NOTE 2 - DE MINIMIS COST RATE

CFR Section 200.414 of the Uniform Guidance allows a non-federal entity that has never received a negotiated indirect cost rate to charge a de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs to indirect costs. Greenville City School District has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3 - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The Greenville City School District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the Greenville City School District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE 4 - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The Greenville City School District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The Greenville City School District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE 5 – PASS THROUGH FUNDS

The Greenville City School District was awarded federal program allocations to be administered on their behalf by an area Educational Service Center (ESC). For fiscal year 2021, Greenville City School District's allocation is as follows:

Grant/Program Name	ALN	Reallocated to	Award Amount
Special Education-Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173A	Darke County ESC	\$ 17,964

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other
Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with
*Government Auditing Standards***

Greenville City School District
Darke County
215 West Fourth Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Greenville City School District, Darke County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Greenville City School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2021, wherein we noted as described Note 23 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Greenville City School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Greenville City School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Greenville City School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Greenville City School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Julian & Grube, Inc.
December 30, 2021

**Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Program
and on Internal Control Over Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required
by the Uniform Guidance**

Greenville City School District
Darke County
215 West Fourth Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Greenville City School District’s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Greenville City School District’s major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Greenville City School District’s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor’s results section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

Management’s Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Greenville City School District’s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Greenville City School District’s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our qualified opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Greenville City School District’s compliance.

Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings, the Greenville City School District did not comply with requirements regarding the Child Nutrition Cluster as described in finding 2021-001 for cash management. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the Greenville City School District to comply with requirements applicable to that program.

Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster* paragraph, the Greenville City School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Child Nutrition Cluster for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Other Matters

The Greenville City School District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying corrective action plan. The Greenville City School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Greenville City School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Greenville City School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Greenville City School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2021-001, that we consider to be material weakness.

The Greenville City School District's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying corrective action plan. The Greenville City School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Greenville City School District, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Greenville City School District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2021, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Julian & Grube, Inc.
December 30, 2021

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2021**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS		
<i>(d)(1)(i)</i>	<i>Type of Financial Statement Opinion</i>	Unmodified
<i>(d)(1)(ii)</i>	<i>Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
<i>(d)(1)(ii)</i>	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
<i>(d)(1)(iii)</i>	<i>Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
<i>(d)(1)(iv)</i>	<i>Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?</i>	Yes
<i>(d)(1)(iv)</i>	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?</i>	No
<i>(d)(1)(v)</i>	<i>Type of Major Program's Compliance Opinion</i>	Qualified
<i>(d)(1)(vi)</i>	<i>Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR §200.516(a)?</i>	Yes
<i>(d)(1)(vii)</i>	<i>Major Program (listed):</i>	Child Nutrition Cluster
<i>(d)(1)(viii)</i>	<i>Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs</i>	Type A: >\$750,000 Type B: all others
<i>(d)(1)(ix)</i>	<i>Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?</i>	Yes

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DARKE COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2021**

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS
--

Finding Number	2021-001		
ALN Title and Number	Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program, ALN 10.533 National School Lunch Program, ALN 10.555		
Federal Award Identification Number/Year	2021		
Federal Agency	U.S. Department of Agriculture		
Compliance Requirement	Cash Management		
Pass-Through Entity	Ohio Department of Education		
Repeat Finding from Prior Audit	No	Finding Number	N/A

Material Weakness/Noncompliance – Site Claim Forms

2 CFR section 200.302(b)(3) states the financial management system of each non-federal entity must provide for the following: records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-funded activities. These records must contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, financial obligations, unobligated balances, assets, expenditures, income and interest and be supported by source documentation.

During the testing of site claim forms which indicate the quantity of meals served and are utilized as the basis for the calculation of the request for federal reimbursements, we noted the following deficiencies:

- For certain schools, it was indicated that the information was not maintained in the School District’s electronic meals system but maintained manually. The manual documentation was unable to be provided upon request due to the School District’s food service department disposing of these records without adhering to the School District’s Records Retention Schedule.
- In instances where supporting documents were maintained, the information on those documents did not agree to the submitted site claim forms for federal reimbursement.

Lack of maintaining adequate records to support federal reimbursement could result in the School District being required to repay monies received, a delay in receiving monies requested for reimbursement, and/or reduced future funding.

We recommend the School District provide increased communication to all departments regarding the maintenance of records and the requirements for the proper disposal of School District records. We further recommend the School District evaluate each building for its current processes regarding the servicing of meals and work to develop additional internal controls to enable the School District to efficiently and effectively support all activities/transactions of the food service department. This could include evaluating the current electronic meals system to determine if there is a better option that is more conducive to the School District operations. The School District should consider consulting with an outside CPA firm to both evaluate and recommend and develop and implement additional procedures to assist in facilitating improvements in the internal controls with regards to these activities.

GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOLS

will be the leader in educational offerings, student performance and community involvement, and will maximize the potential of each and every student.

Jenna Jurosic
Treasurer

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN
2 CFR § 200.511(c)
JUNE 30, 2021

Finding Number	Planned Corrective Action	Anticipation Completion Date	Responsible Contact Person
2021-001	The School District will develop a mechanism to better communicate to all staff/departments the policy regarding retention of records, including a schedule for sending out reminders of the retention schedule. It will further take immediate action to develop a plan to improve the internal controls over the food service operations and specifically the meals served process.	February 2022	Jenna Jurosic, Treasurer



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

DARKE COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 2/10/2022

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov